Department of Computer Science

Bachelor of Science (Computer Science)

B.Sc. (CS)

CURRICULA



Shri Vaishnav Institute of Management, Indore

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to DAVV, Indore & RGPV Bhopal

UGC NAAC 'A' Grade Institute

Scheme No. 71, Gumasta Nagar, Indore

B.Sc. I Year Computer Science Subject: Computer System Architecture (Major - I)

	PART A: Introduction						
Program	Program: Certificate Class:				Year: I Yea	r 🛛	Session: 2021-22
					er Science		
1.	1. Course Code			S1-cosc I7			
2.	2. Course Title			(Paper)	System Archi	tecture	
		urse Type (Core		Core Course			
3	Cou	urse/Elective/Generic					
Elective/ Vocational							
4.	Pre	-Requisite (if any)			course. a stud h's in 12 th class		had the subject
5.	Cou	urse Learning					
	Out	tcomes(CLO)		_		rse, learners v	
						ructure. Operat	ion and
					istics of digital	-	
							al digital circuits
					given paramet		
				3. Familiarity with working of arithmetic and logic unit as			
			well as the concept of pipelining.				
			4. Know about hierarchical memory system including cache				
				memorie	s and virtual m	nemory.	
				5. Understand concept and advantages of parallelism, threading, multiprocessors and multicore processors.			
				threading	g, multiprocess	ors and multico	ore processors.
					e contributions are and related		he field of computer
6.	Cre	dit Value		Theory — 4	Credits		
7.		al Marks		Max. Marks		Min. Passing	Marks: 33
			PART	B: Content o		1	·
		No. of I			veek): 2 Hrs. p	er week	
				No. of Lectu	-		
Mod	lule			Topics			No. of Lectures
1		Fundamentals of Digital Electronics: Data Types, Complements,			10		
		fixed-Point Representation. Floating-Point Representation, Binary and					
		other Codes, Error Detection Codes.					
		Logic Gates. Boolean Algebra. Map Simplification. Combinational					
		Circuits. Sequential Circuits, simple combinational circuit design problems.					
		Circuits- Adder- Subtract or, Multiplexer. Demultiplexer. Decoders.					
				-	-		
	Encoders F lip - Flops, Registers, and Counters.						

II	Basic Computer Organization: Instruction codes. Computer Registers,Computer Instructions. Timing & Control. Instruction Cycles, MemoryReference Instruction. Input - Output & Interrupts, Complete ComputerDescription & Design of Basic Computer.	10
III	 Instructions - Instruction formats. Addressing modes, Instruction codes, Machine language. Assembly language. Register Transfer and Micro operations - Register Transfer Language. Register Transfer. Bus & Memory Transfer, Arithmetic Micro- operations. Logic Micro-operations. Shift Micro-operations. 	10
IV	 Processor and Control Unit - Hardwired vs. Micro programmed Control Unit. General Register Organization, Stack Organization. Instruction Format, Data Transfer & Manipulation, Program Control, Introductory concept of RISC. CISC. advantages and disadvantages of both. Pipelining — concept of pipelining. introduction to Pipelined data path and control — Hand ling Data hazards & Control hazards. 	10
V	Memory and I/O Systems - Peripheral Devices. I/O Interface,Data Transfer Schemes - Program Control, Interrupt, DMA Transfer.I/O Processor.Memory Hierarchy. Processor vs. Memory Speed, High-SpeedMemories. Main memory, Auxiliary memory, Cache Memory,Associative Memory, Interleaving, Virtual Memory, MemoryManagement.	10
vi	Parallelism — meaning, types of parallelism, introduction to Instruction- level-parallelism. Parallel processing challenges. Applications.Flynn's classification - Introduction to SISD, SIMD. MISD. MIMD Hardware multithreading — Introduction. types, advantages and applications.Multicore processors — Introduction. advantages, difference from multiprocessor.	8
VII	 Indian contribution to the field — Contributions of reputed scientists of Indian origin - like - Dr. Vinod Dham — Father of Intel Pentium Processor. Dr. Ajay Bhatt — Co-Inventor of USB Technology. Dr. Vinod Khosla- co-founder of Sun Microsystems, Dr. Vijay P Bhatkar - architect of India's national initiative in supercomputing, and many others. Parallel Computing projects of India — PARAM, ANUP AM, FLO SOLVER, CHIPPS etc. Other relevant contributors and contributions. 	2

Keywords/Tags: Digital Electronics. Logic Gates. Circuits, Instruction formats, Addressing Modes. Parallelism, Pipelining•, Memory Hierarchy, Multicore. Multithreading, SISD. SIMD, MISD, MIMD, PARAM, ANU PAM, FLOSOLVER, CH I PPS

PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources Suggested Readings:

- M. Morris Mano. "Computer System Architecture". PHI.
- Heuring Jordan , "Computer System Design & Architecture' (A.W.L.)
- William Stalling, "Computer Organization & Architecture", Pearson Education Asia.
- » V. Carl Hamacher .' Computer Organization". TMH
- » Tannen baum, 'Structured Computer Organization", PHI.

Suggestive digital platform web lin ks :

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aTzMyXmzL8M https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106166/ https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106134/

Suggested equivalent online courses

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105163/

PART D: Assessment and Evaluation						
Internal Assessment : C Comprehensive Evaluation Shall be based on allotted Class <i>tests</i> . The marks sha	n (CCE) : 25 Marks assignments and	External Assessment: University Exam (U E) : 75 Marks Time : 02.00 Hours				
Assessment and presentation of assignment	10 Marks	Section (A) : Three Very Short Questions (50 Words Each)	03 x 03 = 09 Marks OR			
C lass Test I (Objective Questions)	5 Marks	OR Nine MCQ Questions	09 x 0 1 = 09 Marks			
C lass Test II (Descriptive Questions)	5 Marks	Section (B) : Four Short Questions (200 Words	04 x 09 = 36 Marks			
Class Test II I (Based on solving circuit design problems)	5 Marks	Each) Section (C): Two Long Questions (500 Words Each)	02 x 15 = 30 Marks			
Total	25 Marks	Total	<u>75 Ma</u> rks			
Any remarks/suggestions: Learning's in the course should be emphasized more on practical aspects and real world problems and their solutions.						

B.Sc. I Year Computer Science Subject: Computer System Architecture Lab (Major - I)

Program: Certificate Class: B.Sc. Year: I Year Session: 2021-2 Subject: Computer Science 1. Course Code SI-COSC I P 2. Course Title Computer Architecture Lab (Paper 1) Course Type (Core Core Course 3. Course/Elective/Generic Elective/Vocational Core Course, a student must have had the subjec Physics/Math's in 12 th class. 5. Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) On completion of this course, learners will be able 1. Realization of the basic logic and universal gates. 2. Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Utcomes(CLO) Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions 4, Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 5. 6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: Up Total No. of Labs: U	PART A: Introduction							
1. Course Code SI-COSC I P 2. Course Title Computer Architecture Lab (Paper 1) 2. Course Type (Core Course Type (Core Elective/Vocational Core Course 3. Course/Elective/Generic Elective/Vocational Core Course 4. Pre-Requisite (if any) To study this course, a student must have had the subject Physics/Math's in 12 th class. 5. Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) On completion of this course, learners will be able 1. Realization of the basic logic and universal gates. 2. Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions 4. Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: Up Suggestive list of Practical's 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.	Progra	m: Certificate	Class: B.Sc.	Year: I Yea	r Ses	sion: 2021-22		
Course Title Computer Architecture Lab (Paper 1) Course Type (Core Core Course Course/Elective/Generic Elective/ Vocational Core Course Pre-Requisite (if any) To study this course, a student must have had the subject Physics/Math's in 12 th class. Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) On completion of this course, learners will be able 1. Realization of the basic logic and universal gates. Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions One conversions 4. Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. S. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: Up Suggestive list of Practical's No. of Labs. 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.			Subject: Co	mputer Science	I			
2. Course Type (Core Core Course 3. Course/Elective/Generic Elective/ Vocational To study this course, a student must have had the subject Physics/Math's in 12 th class. 4. Pre-Requisite (if any) To study this course, a student must have had the subject Physics/Math's in 12 th class. 5. Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) On completion of this course, learners will be able 1. Realization of the basic logic and universal gates. 2. Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions 4. Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Credit Value 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: - Up No. of Lab 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.	I.	Course Code						
Course Type (Core Core Course 3. Course/Elective/Generic Elective/Vocational To study this course, a student must have had the subject 4. Pre-Requisite (if any) 5. Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) On completion of this course, learners will be able 1. Realization of the basic logic and universal gates. 2. Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions 4. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 6. Credit Value PRART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: Up Suggestive list of Practical's No. of Lab 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.	2.	Course Title	-		re Lab			
3. Course/Elective/Generic Elective/Vocational 4. Pre-Requisite (if any) 5. Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) 6. Credit Value 7. Total Marks 7. Total No. of Labs: - 7. Total No. Of Labs:		Course Tripe (Core		-				
Elective/ Vocational To study this course, a student must have had the subject Physics/Math's in 12 th class. 5. Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) On completion of this course, learners will be able 1. Realization of the basic logic and universal gates. 2. Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions 4. Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: Up Suggestive list of Practical's No. of Lab 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.	3			course				
4. Pre-Requisite (if any) To study this course, a student must have had the subject Physics/Math's in 12 th class. 5. Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) On completion of this course, learners will be able 1. Realization of the basic logic and universal gates. 2. Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions 4. Practical - 2 Credits 6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 Outer of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: Up Suggestive list of Practical's 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.	5.		-					
4. Pre-Requisite (if any) Physics/Math's in 12th class. 5. Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) On completion of this course, learners will be able 1. Realization of the basic logic and universal gates. 2. Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions 4. Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 6. Credit Value PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Up Suggestive list of Practical's No. of Lab 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.			To stu	dy this course a stu	udent must have h	had the subject		
5. Course Learning Outcomes(CLO) On completion of this course, learners will be abled 1. Realization of the basic logic and universal gates. 2. Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions 4. Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 6. Credit Value PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: Up Up Suggestive list of Practical's 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.	4.	Pre-Requisite (if any)		•				
Image: Control (Choir) 1. Realization of the basic logic and universal gates. 1. Realization of the basic logic and universal gates. 2. Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions 4, Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: - Up Total No. of Labs: - Up No. of Lab Practical's (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.	5.	Course Learning		,				
2. Verify the behavior of logic gates using truth table 3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions 4, Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: - Up Suggestive list of Practical's 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.		Outcomes(CLO)	On co	mpletion of this	course, learners	s will be able to:		
3. Implement Binary-to -Gray, Gray-to -Binary code conversions 4, Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: Up Suggestive list of Practical's 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.					0	0		
code conversions 4, Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: - Up Suggestive list of Practical's No. of Lab 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.				•	0 0	0		
4, Design half and full adder circuit using basic gates. 5. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: Up Suggestive list of Practical's No. of Lab 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.				1 0	co -Gray, Gray-to -	Binary		
5. Design and construct flip flops and verify the excitat tables. 6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: - Up Suggestive list of Practical's 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.								
tables. tables. 6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: Up Suggestive list of Practical's No. of Lab 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.								
6. Credit Value Practical - 2 Credits 7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: - Up Suggestive list of Practical's No. of Lab 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables. No. of Lab								
7. Total Marks Max. Marks : 25+75 M in. Passing Marks: 33 PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: Up Suggestive list of Practical's No. of Lab 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables. No. of Lab	6	Credit Value						
PART B: Content of the Course No. of Lab. Practical's (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week Total No. of Labs: - Up Suggestive list of Practical's 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.					M in. Passing M	larks: 33		
Total No. of Labs: Up Suggestive list of Practical's No. of Lab 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables. No. of Lab			PART B: Con	tent of the Course	-			
Suggestive list of Practical's No. of Lab 1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables. No. of Lab								
1. To study basic gates (AN D. O R. NOT) and verify their truth tables.			Total No. o	of Labs: - U	p			
						No. of Labs.		
2. To convert a given binary number to Gray code using IC7486.			-					
				•	0			
3. To study and verify NAN D as Universal gate using IC 7400.								
4. To study half adder using basic gates and verify its truth table.								
5. To study Full Adder using basic gates and verify its truth tabs e.								
6. To realize basic gates (AT D. OR, NOT) from Universal gates (N and								
NOR).								
8. To design and construct RS flip Flop using gates and verify the	7. To verify truth table of 4-bit adder using IC 7483.							
truth table.		U U	mou ace no mp	Top using gates all				
9. To design and construct IK fl ip Flop using gates and verify the			onstruct IK fl in	Flon using gates an	d verify the			
truth table.		-		Top using Suces an	a vering the			
10. To verify DeMorgan's Theorem.			gan's Theorem.					

Keywords/Tags: Digital Electronics, Logic Gates, AND, OR, NOT, IC 7486, IC 7400, NANO, NOR, IC 748 3, Circuits, Flip Flop, Demerger's Theorem

PART C: Learning Resources

Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings:

- M.Morris Mano, "Computer System Architecture", PHI.
- Heuring Jordan , "Computer System Design & Architecture" (A.W.L.)
- William Stalling, "Computer Organization & Architecture", Pearson Education Asia.
- V. Carl Hamacher , "Computer Organization", TMH
- Tannenbaum, "Structured Computer Organization", PHI.

Suggestive digital platform web links :

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4TzMyXmzL8M https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106166/ https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106134/

Suggested equivalent online courses

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105163/

Internal Assessment : Con	ntinuous	External Assessment: University Exam (UE) : 75		
Comprehensive Evaluation	(CCE) : 25 Marks	Marks		
		Time : 02.00 Hours		
Internal Assessment	Marks	External Assess ment	Marks	
Hands-on Lab Practice	5 Marks	Practical record file	10 Marks	
Lab Test from practical	12 Marks	Viva voce on practical	15 Marks	
list & internal viva				
Assignments (Charts/	8 Marks	Table works/ Experiments	50 Marks	
Model/ Se minar /Rural				
Service / Technology				
Dissemination/ Report				
of Excursion/ Lab Visits/				
Survey / Industrial visit)				
Total	25 Marks	Total	75 Marks	

Any remarks/suggestions: Learning's in the course should be emphasized more on real world Problems and their solutions.

B.Sc. I Year Computer Science Subject: Programming Methodologies and Data Structures (Major - II)

	PART A: Introduction						
Program	m: Certificate I Clas	s: B.Sc.	I Year: I Year	Session : 2021 - 22			
		Subject: Computer	Science				
I.	Course Code	SI-COSC2_T					
2.	Course Title	Programming Meth (Paper 2)	odologies & Data St	ructures			
3.	Course Type (Core Course/Elective/Generic Elective/ Vocational	Core Course					
4.	Pre-Requisite (if any)	To study this course, Physics / Math's in 12 th		nad the subject			

5.	Course Learning Outcomes(C LO)	 On completion of this course, learners will be able to: Develop simple algorithms and flow charts to solve a problem with programming using top down design principles. Writing efficient and well-structured computeralgorithms/programs. Learn to formulate iterative solutions and array processing algorithms for problems. Use recursive techniques, pointers and searching methods in programming. Will be familiar with fundamental data structure s , their implementation; become accustomed to the description of algorithms in both functional and procedural styles Have know ledge of complexity of basic operations like insert, delete , search on these data structure to suitably model any data used in computer applications. Design programs using various data structures including hash tables, Binary and general search trees, heaps, graphs etc. Assess efficiency tradeoffs among different data structure implementations. Implement and know the applications of algorithms forsearching and sorting etc.
7.	Credit Value Total Marks	Theory - 4 CreditsMax. Marks: 25+75] Min. Passing Marks : 33

PART B: Content of the Course					
N	o. of Lectures (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week				
Total No. of Lecture s: 60 Hrs.					
Module	Topics	No. of Lectures			

1	Introduction to Programming - Program Concept, Characteristics of	8
1	Programming, Stages in Program Development, Algorithms, Notations,	0
	Design, Flowcharts, Types of Programming Methodologies.	
	Introduction to C++ Programming - Basic Program Structure In	
	C ++, Data Types, Variables, Constants, Operators and Basic I/0.	
	Variables - Declaring, Defining and Initializing Variables, Scope of	
	Variables - Dechaning, Dernning and Initializing Variables, Scope of Variables , Using Named Constant s, Keywords, Casting of Data Types,	
	Operators (Arithmetic, Logical and Bitwise), Using Comments in	
	programs, Character 1/0 (getc, getchar, putc, putchar etc.),	
	Formatted and Console 1/0 (printf(), scanif(), cin, cout), Using Basic Header	
	Files(stdio.h, iostream.h, conio.h etc.)	
	Simple Expressions in C++ (including Unary Operator Expressions, Binary Operator Expressions). Understanding Operators Precedence	
	Binary Operator Expressions), Understanding Operators Precedence	
	inEx press ions Conditional Statements if construct, switch-case construct.	
II	Iterative Statements while, do - while, and for loops, Use of break and	10
11	continue in Loops, Using Nested Statements (Conditional as well as	10
	Iterative)	
	Functions Top-Down Design, Pre-defined Functions, Programmer	
	- defined Functions, Local Variables and Global variables, Functions	
	with Default Arguments, Call- By- Value and Call- By-Reference	
	Para meter s, Recursion .	
	Introduction to Arrays - Declaration and Referring Arrays, Arrays in	
	Memory, Initializing Arrays. Arrays in Functions, Multi-Dimensional	
	Arrays.	
III	Structures - Member Accessing , Pointer s to Structures , Structures and	8
	Functions, Arrays of Structures.	
	Unions - Declaration and Initialization.	
	Strings - Reading and Writing String s, Arrays of Strings , String and	
	Function, Strings and Structure, Standard String Library Functions.	
	Searching Algorithms - Linear Search, Binary Search.	
	File Handling - Use of files for data input and output, merging and	
	copying files.	
IV	Data Structure - Basic concepts, Linear and Non-Linear data	12
	structures	

Linked List - Singly Linked Lists, Operations, Concatenating, Circularly linked lists - Operations for Circularly linked lists, DoublyLinked Lists - Operations, Array - Representation of single , two dimensional arrays, sparse matrices-array and linked representations. Stack - Operations, Array and Linked Implementations, Applications- Infix to Postfix Conversion, Postfix Expression Evaluation , Recursion Implementation. V Queue - Insertion and Deletion Operations, Desuetude (DoubleEnded Queue), Priority Queue- Implementation. Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations - Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap - Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentation s, Graph Traversals,Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables. Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees. AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages, open source languages. Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures, Other relevant Contributors and contributions. <								
Circularly linked lists - Operations for Circularly linked lists, DoublyLinked Lists - Operations. Array - Representation of single , two dimensional arrays, sparse matrices-array and linked representations. Stack - Operations , Array and Linked Implementations, Applications- Infix to Postfix Conversion, Postfix Expression Evaluation , Recursion Implementation. V Queue - Definition, Operations, Array and Linked Implementations. Circular Queue-Insertion and Deletion Operations, Desutude (DoubleEnded Queue), Priority Queue- Implementation. Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap - Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentations, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures, Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structure, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm 2 PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: Suggested Readings: Lipschutz: Schaum 's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill								
Lists-Operations. Array - Representation of single , two dimensional arrays, sparse matrices-array and linked representations. Stack-Operations , Array and Linked Implementations, Applications-Infix to Postfix Conversion, Postfix Expression Evaluation , Recursion Implementation. V Queue-Definition, Operations, Array and Linked Implementations. Circular Queue-Insertion and Deletion Operations, Desuetude (DoubleEnded Queue), Priority Queue-Implementation. Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap- Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentations, Graph Traversals, Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages, open source languages, Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures, Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue, Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: Lipschutz: Schaum 's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill								
Array - Representation of single , two dimensional arrays, sparse matrices-array and linked representations. Stack- Operations , Array and Linked Implementations, Applications- Infix to Postfix Conversion, Postfix Expression Evaluation , Recursion Implementation. V Queue-Definition, Operations, Array and Linked Implementations. Circular Queue, Priority Queue- Implementation. Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap- Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentation s, Graph Traversals,Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures, Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structure, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm 2 PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: Lipschutz: Schaum 's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-0								
matrices-array and linked representations. Stack- Operations , Array and Linked Implementations, Applications- Infix to Postfix Conversion, Postfix Expression Evaluation , Recursion Implementation. V Queue-Definition, Operations, Array and Linked Implementations. Circular Queue-Insertion and Deletion Operations, Desuetude (DoubleEnded Queue), Priority Queue- Implementation. Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations - Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Representations - Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Representations. Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Representations. Overflow Handling. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentation s, Graph Traversals, Scarching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structure, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue, Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm 2 PART C: Learning Resources 2 Suggested Readings: Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J.		*						
Stack- Operations , Array and Linked Implementations, Applications- Infix to Postfix Conversion, Postfix Expression Evaluation , Recursion Implementation. V Queue- Definition, Operations, Array and Linked Implementations. Circular Queue-Insertion and Deletion Operations, Desuetude (DoubleEnded Queue), Priority Queue- Implementation. Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap- Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentation s, Graph Traversals,Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages, Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm 2 PART C: Learning Resources 5 Suggested Readings: 1 Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015								
Infix to Postfix Conversion, Postfix Expression Evaluation , Recursion Implementation. V Queue- Definition, Operations, Array and Linked Implementations. Circular Queue), Priority Queue- Implementation. Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees - Representations of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees - Representations - Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap- Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentations, OverflowHandling, Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new progr								
Implementation. Implementation. V Queue-Definition, Operations, Array and Linked Implementations. Circular Queue-Insertion and Deletion Operations, Desuetude (DoubleEnded Queue), Priority Queue- Implementation. Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap- Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentations, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures, Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • • • Lipschutz: Schaum's soutline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ "TMH Publication ISBN 0-07-462038-X	Stack- Operations, Array and Linked Implementations, Applications-							
V Queue-Definition, Operations, Array and Linked Implementations. Circular Queue-Insertion and Deletion Operations, Desuetude (DoubleEnded Queue), Priority Queue- Implementation. Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap- Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentation s, Graph Traversals,Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm 2 PART C: Learning Resources 7 Suggested Readings: 1 Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X		Infix to Postfix Conversion, Postfix Expression Evaluation, Recursion						
Queue-Insertion and Deletion Operations, Desuetude (DoubleEnded Queue), Priority Queue- Implementation. Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations. Array and Linked Representations, Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representation, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentation s, Graph Traversals, Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages, open source languages, Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures, Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X		Implementation.						
Queue), Priority Queue- Implementation. Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap- Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentations, Graph Traversals, Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VI Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages, open source languages, Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures, Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH P	V	Queue- Definition, Operations, Array and Linked Implementations. Circular						
Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Representations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap- Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentations, Graph Traversals,Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages, open source languages, Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures, Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X		Queue-Insertion and Deletion Operations, Desuetude (DoubleEnded						
Trees, Binary Tree Representations- Array and Linked Representations, Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap- Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentation s, Graph Traversals,Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages, open source languages, Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures, Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ "TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X		Queue), Priority Queue- Implementation.						
Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees. Heap- Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentation s, Graph Traversals, Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X		Trees - Representation of Trees, Binary tree, Properties of Binary						
Heap- Definition, Insertion, Deletion. VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentation s, Graph Traversals, Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures , Tata McGraw-Hill • • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X		Trees, Binary Tree Representations- Array and Linked Representations,						
VI Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentation s, Graph Traversals,Searching. Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures, Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X		Binary Tree Traversals, Threaded Binary Trees.						
Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming Inguages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X								
Hashing- Introduction, Hash tables, Hash functions, OverflowHandling. Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming Inguages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X	VI	Graphs - Graph ADT, Graph Re presentation s, Graph Traversals, Searching.						
Sorting Methods, Comparison of Sorting Methods, Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X								
Search Trees - Binary Search Trees, AVL Trees- Definition and Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X								
Examples. VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm 7 PART C: Learning Resources 7 Suggested Readings: 1 • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill 9 • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 6 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X 7								
VII Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia 2 Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. 2 Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X								
Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X	Examples.							
Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X								
languages , open source languages , Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist - pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X	VII	Indian Contribution to the field : Innovation s in India, origin of Julia	2					
pioneer of data structures , Other relevant Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X		Programming Language, Indian Engineers who designed new programming						
Contributors and contributions. Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X		languages, open source languages, Dr. Sartaj Sahni - computer scientist -						
Keywords/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling , Arrays, Stack, Queue , Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X								
 Queue, Linked List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources Suggested Readings: Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 E. Balguruswamy, "C++ "TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X 		Contributors and contributions.						
PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy, "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X	Keywords/Ta	gs: Programming, C++, Data Structures, Expressions, Control, File Handling, A	Arrays, Stack,					
Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources Suggested Readings: • Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill • Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 • E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X	Queue, Linked	List, Tree, Graph, Structure, Union, Hash, Search, Sort, Algorithm						
 Suggested Readings: Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 E. Balguruswamy, "C++" TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X 		PART C: Learning Resources						
 Lipschutz: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McGraw-Hill Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 E. Balguruswamy, "C++" TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X 		Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources						
 Problem Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015 E. Balguruswamy, "C++" TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X 	00							
• E. Balguruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X	*							
	Problem So	lving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 2015						
Herbertz Shield "C++ The Complete Deference "TMH Dublication ISBN 0.07 463880.7	• E. Balgurus	wamy, "C++ " TMH Publication ISBN O-07-462038-X						
- Herbertz Smeru, C++ The Complete Reference Truff Fublication ISBN 0-07-403680-7	Herbertz Sh	ield, "C++ The Complete Reference "TMH Publication ISBN 0-07-463880-7						
R. Lafore, 'Object Oriented Programming C++"								

Total	25 Marks	Total	75 Marks					
C lass Test Ill (Based on solving programming problems)	5 Marks	Section (C): Two Long Quest ions (500 Words Each)	$02 \ge 15 = 30 \text{ Mark s}$					
Class Test II Descriptive Questions)	5 Marks	Section (B) : Four Short Question s (200 Word s Each)	04 x 09 = 36 Marks					
Class Test I (Objective Questions)	5 Marks	OR Nine MCQ Questions						
Assessment and presentation of assignment	10 Mark s	Section (A) : Three Very Short Quest ion s (50 Words Each)	03 x 03 = 09 Mark sOR 01 x 09 = 09 Marks					
Internal Assessment : Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) : 25 Marks Shall be based on allotted assignments and ClassTests.External Assessment: University Exam (UE) : 75Marks Time : 02.00 HoursThe mark s shall be as follow s:File of the second sec								
PART D: Assessment and								
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105151/ https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106133/								
Suggested equivalent on								
		<u>klist=PLdo5W4Nhv31bbKJzrsK</u>	fMpo_grxuL18LU					
https://www.youtube.com/v	watch?v=UmmlZQ5ltZw							
https://www.youtube.com/v	watch?v=LnPwxZdW4Y^v	<u>l=en</u>						
Suggestive digit al platfo								
 D.S. Malik, Data Structure using C++, Second edition, Cengage Learning. M. A. Weiss, Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2nd edition, Pearson. 								
 Robert L. Kruse, "Data Structures and Program Designing C++", Pearson. D.S. Malik, Data Structure, using C++, Second edition, Congage Learning. 								
• Sartaj Sahani, Data Structures, Algorithms and Applications with C++, McGraw Hill.								
 Adam Drozdek, "Data Structures and algorithm in C++", Third Edition, Cengage Learning. 								
Learning.	riogramming and problem	n solving with C++: brief edition	, Jones & Dartiett					

in analyzing a problem, building the logic and efficient code for the problem.

B. Sc. I Year Computer Science Subject: Office Tools & Programming Methodology Lab (Major - II)

	PART	A: Introductio	n	
Program: Certificate	Class: B.Sc.		Year: 1 Year	Session: 2021-22
	Subject:	Computer Scie	ence	
Course Code	S1-COSC	ZP		
Course Title	Office To (Paper:2		ming Methodolo	ogy Lab
Course Type (Core Course/Elective/Gene Elective / Vocational	ric Core Cou	rse		
Pre-Requisite (if an y		this course, a stu Math's in 12th cla	dent must have ł ss.	nad the subject
Course Learning Outcomes(CLO)	 Devenue Devenue Writh Writh Writh algo Lean proor Use inpr Poss anyo 	elop simple algor programming us ing efficient and w rithms/programs on to formulate i cessingalgorithms recursive technic ogramming. cess ability to cho lata used in comp	sing top down dea vell- structured co terative solutions for problems. ques, pointer s and bose a data structure puter applications.	arts to solve a problem sign principles. mputer and array d searching methods ure to suitably model
Credit Value	Practic	al - 2 Credits		
Total Marks	Max. Mar	ks: 25+75	Min.Passi	ing Marks: 33

b. Using a Spreadsheet Tool

- I. Design your class Time Tab le.
- 2. Prepare a Mark Sheet of your class result.
- .). Prepare a Salary Slip of an employee of an organization.
- 4. Prepare a bar chart & pie chart for analysis of Election Results.
- 5. Prepare a generic Bill of a Super Market.
- 6. Work on the following exercises on a Workbook:
 - a. Copy an existing Sheet
 - b. Rename the old Sheet
 - $_{\mbox{\scriptsize C}}$. Insert a new Sheet into an existing Workbook
 - d. Delete the renamed Sheet.
- 7. Prepare an Attendance sheet of 10 students for any 6 subjects of your syllabus. Calculate their total attendance, total percentage of attendance of each student & average of attendance.
- 8. Create a worksheet of Students list of any 4 faculties and perform fbwigdatabase functions on it.
 - a. Sort data by Name
 - b. Filter data by Class
 - $\ensuremath{\mathtt{c}}$. Subtotal of no. of students by Class.

c. Using a Presentation Tool

- I. Design a presentation of your institute using auto content wizard, design template and blank presentation.
- 2 . Design a presentation illustrating insertion of pictures, Word Art and Clip Art
- 3. Design a presentation, learn how to save it in different formats, copying and opening an existing presentation.
- 4. Design a presentation illustrating insertion of movie, animation and sound.
- 5. Illustrate use of custom animation and slide transition (using different effects).

5.	Design a presentation using charts and tables of the marks obtained inclass.
Ι.	Given the problem statement , students are required to formulate problem, develop flowchart/algorithm, write code in C++, executeand test it. Students should be given assignments on following :
	 a. To learn elementary techniques involving arithmetic operators and mathematical expressions, appropriate use of selection (if, switch, conditional operators) and control structures b. Learn how to use functions and parameter passing in functions, writing recursive programs. Write a program to swap the contents of two variables. Write a program to finding the roots of a Quadratic Equation. Write a program to find area of a circle, rectangle, square usingswitch case. Write a program to check whether a given number is even or odd. Write a program to print table of any number. Write a program to print Fibonacci series. Write a program to convert decimal (integer) number intoequivalent binary number. Write a program to check given string is palindrome or not. Write a program to print digits of entered number in reverse order. Write a program to print sum of two matrices. Write a program to generate even/odd series from 1 to 100. Write a program to generate even/odd series from 1 to 100. Write a program to call by value and call by reference. Write a program to create a pyramid structure *
	20. Write a program to create a pyramid structure

	Ι	
	1	
	2	
	123	
	123 4	
	21. Write a program to check entered number is Armstrong or not.	
	22. Write a program for traversing an Array.	
	23. Write a program to input Numbers, add them and find average.	
	24. Write a program to find largest element from an array.	
	25. Write a program for Linear search.	
	26. Write a program for Binary search.	
	27. Write a program for Bubble sort.	
	28. Write a program for Selection sort.	
-	s/Tags: Programming, C++, Data Structures , if, else, for, while , do, File Hand	
	by reference, recursion, Arrays, Union, Hash, Linear search, Binary search, Bu	ibble sort,
Selection		
	PART C: Learning Resources	
	Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources	
Suggested	Readings:	
Problem	Solving and Program Design in C, J. R. Hanly and E. B. Koffman, Pearson, 20	15
• E. Balgu	ruswamy , "C++ " TMH Publication IS BN 0-07-462038-X	
• Herbe r	tz Shield, "C++ The Complete Reference "TMH Publication ISBN 0-07-463880	-7
	e, "Object Oriented Programming C++"	
	and C. Weems, Programming and problem solving with C++: brief edition, Jor	nes & Bartle
tt Learn		
	prozdek, "Data Structures and algorithm in C++", Third Edition, Cengage Lea	rning
	ahani, Data Structures, Algorithms and Applications with C++, McGraw Hill.	B.
	L. Kruse, "Data Structures and Program Design in C++", Pearson.	
	lik, Data Structure using C++, Second edition, Cengage Learning.	
	eiss, Data structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, 2nd edition, Pearson.	
• Lipschut	z: Schaum's outline series Data structures, Tata McG raw-Hill	
Suggestiv	e digital platform web links :	
00	ww.youtube.com/watch?v=BC1S40yzssa	
	ww.youtube.com/watch?v=vLnPwxZdW4Y&vl=en ww.youtube.com/watch?v=Umm1Z05ltZw	
	otel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106127/	
	l equivalent online courses	
	otel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105151/	
	otel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105171/	
	llinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19_mg35/preview	

	PART D: Assessment and Evaluation			
Internal Assessment : (Continuous	External Assessment: Univ	ersity Exam (UE) : 75	
Comprehensive Evaluati	on (CCE): 25 Marks	Marks		
		Time : 02.00 Hours		
Internal Assessment	Marks	External Assessment	Marks	
Hand s-on Lab Practice	5 Marks	Practical record file	10 Marks	
Lab Test from practical	12 Marks	Viva voce on practical	15 Marks	
list & internal viva				
Assignments (Charts/	8 Marks	Table works/ Experiments	50 Marks	
Model/Seminar/Rural				
Service / Technology				
Dissemination / Report	Dissemination / Report			
of Excursion / Lab Visits				
/Sur vey / Industrial				
visit)				
Total	25 Marks	Total	75 Marks	
Any remarks/suggestions: Focus of the course/teaching should be on developing ability of the student				
in analyzing a problem, building the logic and efficient code for the problem.				

B.Sc. I Year Computer Science Subject: Mathematics: Calculus and Differential Equations (Minor)

	Part A: Introduction				
Pro	Program: Certificate Course Class: B.Sc. I Year Year: 2021 Session: 2021-2022				
		Subject:			
		Mathematic	s		
1	Course Code		S1-	MATH2T	
2	Course Title	Calculus and I	Diffe	rential Equation	ons (Paper•)
3	Course Type		Сс	ore Course	
4	Pre-requisite	To study this course, a s	stude	nt must have ha	d the subject
	(if any)	Mathematics in class 12	th.		-
5	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	 Mathematics in class 12^m. The course will enable the students to: Sketch curves in a plane using its Mathematical properties in the different coordinate systems of reference. Using the derivatives in Optimization. Social sciences, Physics and Life sciences etc. Formulate the Differential equations for various Mathematica models. Using techniques to solve arid analyze various Mathematical models. 		ference. on. Social sciences, various Mathematical	
6	Credit Value	Theory: 6			
7	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 25 + 75	Min	. Passing Mark	s: 33

	Part B: Content of the Course			
	Total No. of Lectures (in hours per week): 3 hours per week Total Lectures: 90 hours			
Unit	Topics	No. of Lectures		
Ι	 I. I Historical background: I. I Historical background: I. 1 Development of Indian Mathematics: Ancient and Early Classical Period (till 500 CE) 1.1.2 A brief biography of Bhaskaracharya (with special reference to Lilavati) and Madhava 1.2 Successive differentiation 1.2.1 Leibnitz theorem 1.2.2 Maclaurin's series expansion 1.2.3 Taylor's series expansion 1.3 Partial Differentiation 1.3.1 Partial derivatives of higher order 1.3.2 Euler's theorem on homogeneous functions 1.4 Asymptotes of algebraic curves 1.4.3 Parallel Asymptotes 1.4.4 Asymptotes of Polar curves 	18		

S2-MATH2T

[
	2. 1 Curvature	
	2. I. I Formula for radius of Curvature	
	2.1.2 Curvature at origin	
11	2.1.3 Centre of Curvature	18
	2.2 Concavity and Convexity	
	2.2.1 Concavity and Convexity of curves	
	2.2.2 Point of Inflexion	
	2.2.3 Singular point	
	2.2.4 Multiple points	
	2.3 Tracing of curves	
	2.3.1 Curves represented by Cartesian equation	
	2.3.2 Curves represented by Polar equation	
	3.1 Integration of transcendental functions	
	3.2 Introduction to Double and Triple Integral	
	3.3 Reduction formulae	
	3.4 Ouadrature	
III	3.4. I For Cartesian coordinates	10
		18
	3.4.2 For Polar coordinates	
	3.5 Rectification	
	3.5.1 For Cartesian coordinates	
	3.5.2 For Polar coordinates	
	4. 1 Linear differential equations	
	4.1.1 Linear equation	
	4.1.2 Equations reducible to the linear form	
	4.1.3 Change of variables	
	4.2 Exact differential equations	
IV	4.3 First order and higher degree differential equations	18
	4.3.1 Equations solvable for x, y and p	
	4.3.2 Equations homogenous in x and y	
	4.3.3 Clairaut's equation	
	4.3.4 Singular solutions	
	4.3.5 Geometrical meaning of differential equations	
	4.3.6 Orthogonal trajectories	
	5.1 Linear differential equation with constant coefficients	
	5.2 Homogeneous linear ordinary differential equations	
V	5.3 Linear differential equations of second order	18
	5.4 Transformation of equations by changing the dependent/	
	independent variable	
	5.5 Method of variation of parameters	
Keywor		
		Curveture
	lathematics, Successive differentiation, Partial Differentiation, Asymptote	
-	of curves. Quadrature. Rectification, Linear differential equations, Method of	variation or
paramete	45.	

Part C: Learning Resources
Text Books. Reference Books, Other Resources
Suggested Readings:
Text Books:
I. Gorakh Prasad: Differential Calculus, Pothishala Private Ltd., Allahabad, 2016.
2. Gorakh Prasad: integral Calculus, Pothishala Private Ltd Allahabad, 2015.
3. M. D. Raisinghania: Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations. S Chand A Co Ltd,
2017.
4. Gerard G. Emch, R. Sridharan and M. D. Srinivas: Contributions to the History of
Indian Mathematics. Hindustan Book Agency, Vol. 3, 2005.
5. मध्य प्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी की पुस्तकें।
Reference Books:
1. N. Piskunov: Differential and Integral Calculus, CBS Publishers, 1996.
2. G. F. Simmons: Differential Equations, Tata McGraw Hill. 1972.
3. E. A. Codington: An Introduction to ordinary differential Equation, Prentice Hall of
India, 1961.
4. D. A. Murray: introductory Course in Differential Equations, Orient Longman (India)
1967.
5. H. T. H Piaggio: Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations and their Application,
C.B.S. Publisher & Distributors, Delhi. 1985.
6. Bibhutibhusan Datta and Avadhesh Narayan Singh: History of Hindu Mathematics, Asia
Publishing House, 1962.
Suggested Digital Platforms Web.links:
https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in
https://freevideolectures.com./university/iit-roorkes
https://www.highereducation.mp.gov.in/?page=xhzlQmpZwkyIQo2b%2Fy5G7w%3D%3D
https://www.bhojvirtualuniversity.com
Suggested Equivalent online courses:
hxps://nptel.ac.in/courses/1 11106100/
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111/101/I11101080/

Part D: Assessment and Evaluation				
Suggested Continuous Eva	luation Methods:			
Maximum Marks:	t00			
Continuous Comprehensive I	Evaluation (CCE): 25 Marks			
University Exam (UE):	75 Marks			
Internal Assessment:	Class Test	15		
Continuous Comprehensive	Assignment/Presentation	10		
Evaluation (CCE)	_	Total Marks: 25		
External Assessment:	Section (A): Three Very Short Questions	. 03 x 03 = 09		
University Exam(UE) Tme:02.00Hours	(50 Words Each) Section (B): Four Short Questions	$04 \ge 09 = 36$		
	(200 Words Each)	02 x 15 = 30		
	Section (C): Two Long Questions (500 Words Each)	Total Marks: 75		

B.Sc. I Year Computer Science Subject: Physics: Mechanics and General Properties of Matter (Elective)

Program	: Certificate Class:	B.Sc. I Year Year: 2021	Session: 2021-2022
		bject: Physics	
1.	1.Course CodeS1-PHYS2T		1-PHYS2T
2.	Course Title	Mechanics and General Properties of Matter	
3.	Course Type		
	(Core/Elective/Generic		Core course
	Elective/Vocational/)		
4.	Pre- requisite (If any)	To study this course, a student must have had the	
		subject Physic	es in 12 th class.
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (C L 0)	1. The course would empower t the behavior of physical bodies	the students to develop the idea about .
		2. It will provide the basic concep objects around us in daily life.	ts related to the motion of all the
		3. The students would be able to in science and technology especi engineering.	build foundation to various applied field ally in the field of mechanical
		methods to solve the varie	knowledge of basic mathematical ous problem in physics.
		5. The students will be able the u relation between energy and ma	nderstand the relativistic effect and the uss.
1.	Credit Value		4
2.	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 25+75	Min. Passing Marks: 33

	Part B - Content of the Course		
TT *4	Total number of Lectures (in hours): 60	Number of Leatures	
Unit I	Topics Historical background and Mathematical Physics	Number of Lectures 12	
I	 1. Historical background: 1.1. A brief historical background of mathematics and mechanics in the context of India and Indian culture. 1.2. A brief biography of Varaha⁻nihira and Vikram Sarabhai with their major contribution to science and society. 	12	
	 Mathematical Physics: Scalar and vector fields, Gradient of a scalar field and its physical significance. Vector integral: line integral, surface integral and volume integral, Divergence of a vector field and its physical significance, Gauss divergence theorem. Curl of a vector field and its physical significance, Stokes and Green's theorem, Numerical problems based on the above topics. 		
	Keywords/Tags: Scalar field, Vector field, Vector integral,		
II	Gradient, Divergence, Curl. Mechanics of Rigid and deformable bodies	12	
	 Rigid body mechanics: 1.1. System of particles and concept of Rigid body, Torque, centre of mass : position of the centre of mass, Motion of the centre of mass, Conservation of linear & angular momentum with examples, Single stage and multistage rocket. 1.2. Rotatory motion and concept of moment of inertia, Theorems on moment of inertia: theorem of addition, theorem of perpendicular axis, theorem of parallel axis, Calculation of moment of inertia of rectangular lamina, disc, solid cylinder, solid sphere. 		
	 Mechanics of deformable bodies: Hook's law, Young's modulus, Bulk modulus, Modulus of rigidity and Poisson's ratio, Relationship between various elastic moduli. Possible values of Poisson's ratio, Finding Poisson's ratio of rubber in the laboratory, Torsion of a cylinder, Strain energy of twisted cylinder. Finding the modulus of rigidity of the material of a wire by Barton's method, Torsional pendulum and Maxwell's needle, Searl's method to find Y, ri and a of the material of a wire, Bending of beam, Cantilever, Beam supported at its ends and loaded in the middle. Keywords/Tags: Rigid body, Centre of mass, Moment of inertia, Poisson's ratio. 		
III	Fluid mechanics	12	
	 Surface Tension: Inter-molecular forces and potential energy curve, force of cohesion and adhesion. Surface tension, Explanation of surface tension on the basis 		

V	Relativistic Mechanics and Astrophysics	12
	Keywords/Tags: Conservative force field, Gravitational potential, Gravitational self-energy, Central force, reduced mass, Scattering.	
	2.3.Motion of particles in an inverse-square central force, Motion of celestial bodies and derivation of Kepler's laws,2.4.Elastic and inelastic scattering (elementary idea).	
	Concept of reduced mass, Reduced mass of positron ium and hydrogen.	
	2.1.Motion under Central forces, Conservative characteristics of central forces.2.2.The motion of a two particles system in Central force,	
	1.3.Gravitational self-energy, Gravitational self-energy of a uniform spherical shell and a uniform solid sphere. 2 Central forces:	
	potential and gravitational potential energy, Gravitational potential and intensity of gravitational field due to a uniform spherical shell and a uniform solid sphere.	
	 Gravitational potential: 1.1.Conservative and non-conservative force field, Conservation of energy in motion under the conservative and non-conservative forces, Potential energy. 1.2.Conrvative force, Conservation of energy, Gravitational 	
IV	Gravitational potential and Central forces	12
	Keywords/Tags: Inter-molecular force, Surface tension, Angle of contact, Capillarity, Viscosity, Euler's equation, Poiseuil le's formula.	
	2.3. Viscous flow of a fluid, Flow of liquid through a capillary tube, Derivation of Poiseuil le's formula and limitations, Stocks formula, Motion of a spherical body falling in a viscous fluid.	
	2.2. Bernoulli's theorem and its applications (Velocity of efflux, shapes of wings of airplane, Magnus effect, Filter pump, Bunsen's burner).	
	 2. Viscosity: 2.1. Ideal and viscous fluid, Streamline and turbulent flow, Equation of continuity, Rotational and irrotational flow, Energy of a flowing fluid, Euler's equation of motion of a non-viscous fluid and its physical significance. 	
	1.3. Angle of contact, The pressure difference between the two sides of a curved liquid surface, Excess pressure inside a soap bubble, Capillarity, determination of surface tension of a liquid - capillary rise method, Jaeger's method.	
	of intermolecular forces, Surface energy, Effect of temperature and impurities on surface tension, Daily life application of surface tension.	

1. Relativistic Mechanics:
1.1.Freme of references, Galilean transformation, Michelson
- Morley experiment.
1.2.Postulates of special theory of relativity, Lorentz
Transformation, Simultaneity and order of events, Length
contraction, Time dilation, Relativistic transformation of
velocities, Variation of mass with velocity.
1.3.Mass-energy equivalence and its experimental verification.
2. Astrophysics:
2.1.1ntroduction to the Universe, Properties of the Sun, Concept of
Astronomical Distance.
2.2.Life cycle of a stars, Chandrasekhar Limit, H-R diagram, Red
giant star, White dwarf star, Neutron star, Black hole, 2.3.Big
Bang Theory (elementary idea).
Keywords/Tags: Transformation, Mass-energy equivalence,
Astronomical distance, Chandrasekhar limit, Black hole.

Part C- Learning Resources				
Text Books, Reference Books, Other resources				
Suggested Readings:				
1. Spiegel M. R., "Vector Analysis	s: Schaum Outline Series", McGraw I	Hill Education, 2017.		
2. Mathur D. S., "Mechanics", S. C	Chand, 2012.			
 Ghatak A. K., Goyal I.C. and Ch 2017. 	ua S.J., "Mathematical Physics", Laxmi	Publications Private Limited,		
4. Mathur D. S., "Properties of Ma	atter", Shyamlal Charitable Trust, Nev	v Delhi.		
Sears and Zeemansky, "University Phy	•			
1. Suggested equivalent online cou				
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/11	5/103/115103036/ Mathematical Ph	ysics by Dr. Saurabh Basu,		
Department of Physics, India	an Institute of Technology Guwahati.			
2. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/11</u>	5/106/115106090/ Mechanics, Heat	, Oscillations and Waves by Prof. V.		
Balakrishnan, Department of	f Physics, Indian Institute of Technol	ogy, Madras		
	Part D-Assmsment and Evaluation			
Suggested Continuous Evaluation N	Methods:			
Maximum Marks : 100				
-	on (CC E) : 25marks University Exam			
Internal Assessment :	Class Test	15		
Continuous Comprehensive	Assignment/Presentation	10		
Evaluation (CCE):25				
xternal Assessment :Section(A) : Three Very Short $03 \ge 09$		$03 \ge 03 = 09$		
University Exam Section: 75	Questions (50 Words Each)			
Time : 02.00 HoursSection (B) : Four Short		$04 \ge 09 = 36$		
	Questions (200 Words Each)			
	Section (C) : Two Long	$02 \ge 15 = 30 \text{ Total } 75$		
Questions (500 Words Each)				
Any remarks/ suggestions:				

Part A - Introduction						
Program: Certificate	Class: B.Sc. I Year	Year: 2021	Session: 2021-2022			
	Subject: Physics					
1.	Course Code	S	S1-PHysk			
2.	Course Title	Mechanics	and General Properties of			
		Matter				
		La	b (Paper 2)			
3.	Course Type					
	(Core/Elective/Gen		Core course			
	ElectiveNocationa					
4.	Pre- requisite (If a		is course, a student must have had			
		0	Physics in 12 th class.			
5.	Course Learnin	0	students would acquire basic			
	Outcomes (C L 0	· 1	ctical knowledge related to			
			chanics through the experiments. dents will be familiar with various			
			asurement devices by which they measure various physical			
			ntities with accuracy.			
			students will develop the			
			cept related to the mechanics and			
			perties of matter.			
6.	Credit Value		2			
7	T-4-1 M - 1 -	Max. Marks	s: 25+75			
7.	Total Marks	Min. Passir	ng Marks: 33			

	Part B - Content of the Course			
Sr. No.	Total numbers of Practical <u>(in hours): 60</u> List of experiments	Number of Practical (in hours)		
1.	Determination of Young's modulus, modulus of rigidity and Poisson's ratio of material of a wire using Searle's method.	30		
2.	Determination of Young's modulus of material of a metallic bar by bending of beam method.			
3.	Determination of acceleration due to gravity (g) using Bar pendulum.			
4.	Determination of acceleration due to gravity (g) using Kater's reversible pendulum.			
5.	Determination of modulus of rigidity of a rod with the help of Barton's apparatus.			
6.	Determination of coefficient of viscosity of liquid using Poiseuille's method.			
7.	Determination of the moment of inertia of a flywheel about its axis of rotation.			
8.	Determination of the moment of inertia of a given body (inegular body) with the help of inertia table.			

9.	Verification of laws of the parallel/perpendicular axes of moment of inertia.	
10.	Determination of modulus of rigidity of material of a wire with the help of Maxwell's	
	needle.	
11.	Determination of Young's Modulus of a material of a rod using Cantilever method.	
12.	Determination of modulus of rigidity of material of a wire with the help of torsional	
	pendulum.	
13.	Determination of force constant of a spring.	
14.	Determination of Poisson's ratio of rubber.	
15.	Determination of surface tension of a liquid by Jaeger's method.	

Part C-Learning Resources			
Text Books, Refere	ence Books	s, Other resources	
Suggested Readings:			
1. Prakash I. & Ramakrishna, "A Text Book of Practical Phys	sics", Kitab	Mahal, 2011,11/e.	
2. Squires G. L., "Practical Physics", Cambridge University	,		
 Flint B. L. and Worsnop H. T., "Advanced Practical Physical PhysicaPhysicaPhysicaPhysicaPhysicaPhysicaPhysi	ics for stud	ents", Publishing House,	Asia
 Chattopadhyay D. & Rakshit P. C., "An Advanced Course in Agency. 	Practical P	hysics", Central Book	New
Suggestive digital platforms web links			
2. https://storage.cpleapis.com/uniquecourses/online.htm	nl		
Part D-As	sessment a	and Evaluation	
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:			
Internal Assessment	Marks	External	Marks
		Assessment	
Class Interaction /Quiz	10	Viva Voce on Practical	15
Attendance	5	Practical Record File	10
Assignments (Charts/ Model Seminar / Rural Service/	10	Table work /	50
Technology Dissemination/ Report of Excursion/ Lab Visits/ Survey / Industrial visit)		Experiments	
TOTAL	25		75

B.Sc. I Year Computer Science Subject: Digital Marketing (Vocational)

Part A Introduction			
Program: Certificate	Year: First Year Session: 2021-2022		
Course Code	V1-COM-DIGT		
Course Title	DIGITAL MARKETING		
Course Type	Vocational		
Pre-requisite (if any)	Open for All		
Course Learning outcomes (CLO)	After the successful completion of the course, the student shall be able to-:		
	 Understand digital marketing, importance thereof, meaning of web site and levels of web site, difference between blog, portal & amp; website. Understand the working of SEO (search engine optimization) on page optimization, off page optimization, and will learn to prepare reports Learn about SMO (social media optimization) like Face book, twitter, Linkedln, Tumblr, Pinterest and other social media services optimization Understand paid tools like Google ad words, display advertising techniques Learn and apply hands on experience on tools useful to SEO for analysis on website traffic, keyword analysis and learn email marketing and ad designing. 		
Expected Job Role / career opportunities	 Digital Marketing Manager Search Engine Optimizer Social Media Marketer Content Marketer Content creator for AR-VR (Augmented Reality —Virtual Reality) SEO Specialist for voice assistance 		
Credit Value	4		

	Part B- Content of the Course	
Total No	. of Lectures + Practical (in hours per week): L-1Hr / P-1 Lab Hr	
	Total No. of Lectures/ Practical: L-30hrs/P-30hrs	
Module	Topics	No of Hours
Ι	Introduction to Digital Marketing:	10
	Meaning of Digital Marketing, Differences from Traditional Marketing, Return of Investments on Digital Marketing vs. Traditional Marketing, E Commerce, Tools used for successful marketing, SWOT Analysis of Business for Digital Marketing, Meaning of Blogs, Websites, Portal and Their Differences, Visibility, Visitor Engagement, Conversion Process, Retention, Performance Evaluation.	
	Keywords: Titles, Meta Tags	
II	Search Engine Optimization (SEO):	10
	On page Optimization Techniques, Off Page Optimization Techniques, Preparing Reports, Creating Search Campaigns, Creating Display Campaigns.	
	Social Media Optimization (SMO):	
	Introduction to Social Media Marketing, Advanced Facebook Marketing, Word press Blog Creation, Twitter Marketing, LinkedIn Marketing, Instagram Marketing, social media Analytical Tools.	
	Keywords: Google, Word press, FB, Linkedln, Instagram, Analytics, SMO, Verbal Communication, Non- Verbal Communication, Infra personal and Interpersonal communication.	
III	Search Engine Marketing:	10
•	Meaning and Use of Search Engine Marketing, Tools used — Pay Per Click, Google Adwords, Display Advertising Techniques, Report Generation	
	Website Traffic Analysis, Affiliate Marketing and Ad Designing:	
	Google Analytics, Online Reputation Management, EMail Marketing, Affiliate Marketing, Understanding Ad Words Algorithm, Advertisement Designing.	
	Keywords: PPC, Google Ad words, Reports, SEM, Google Analytics, Ad Design, Social Media, Affiliate	

Practical	
• Design SE0 To improve page rank of our college.	
• Monitor traffic of your website using Google analytics.	
• Using search engine submission improves online recognition and visibility of websites.	30
• Designing a blog.	
• Use of cross linking.	
• On /Off optimization of the website.	
 Design Back link and outbound link of website. 	
 Web Development, Audio Video Production, 	
 Digital Content Creation, Product & Sales review analysis 	
Text Books, Reference Books, Other resources	
 Suggested Readings: 1. Textbooks: Ahuja Vandana Digital Marketing. Oxford University Press (2016) ISBN: 9780199455447, SainyRomi, NargundkarRajendra Digital Marketing: Cases from India, Notion Press (2018) ISBN 9781644291931, 1644291932 Suggestive digital platforms web links: 	
https://www.wordstream.com/linkbuilding#:~text=bulding%201inks%20is%20one%20of.bui d%201	ink
<u>s%20to%20your%20site.</u>	
https://www.targetinternet.com/the-top-32-most-useful-digital-marketing-	
links/https://digitalmarketingphi lippines.com/8-strategic-steps-to-natural-link-building/tttps://vv~ww. thev guys.co in/digital-marketing/	<u>veb-</u>
Suggested equivalent online courses:	
https://onlinecourses.swayam2.acin	
<u>nups.//onmecourses.swayam2.acm</u>	

B.Sc. I Year Computer Science Subject: English Language and Indian Culture (Foundation)

	PART A: Introduction						
Progra	gram: UG Level . Class: I Year		Year: 2021-22 Sessio ⁻ n : 2021-22 onwards		22		
Subject: Foundation Course (English)							
1.	Course Code		X 1-FCHB1T	X 1-FCHB1T			
2.	Course Title		English Language	and Indian C	Cultur	e	
3.	Course Type (Core Course/Elective/Ge Elective/ Vocation	eneric	Foundation Cours	se			
4.	Pre-Requisite (if an	ny)	To study this coun of English langua students of UG lev	ige. This co	ourse	will be studied	by all the
5.	5. Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)		 Through this course the students will be able to: 1. Prepare for various competitive exams by developing their English language competence. 2. Promote their comprehension skills by being exposed to a variety of texts and their interpretations. 3. Build and enhance their vocabulary. 4. Develop their communication skills by strengthening grammar and usages. 5. Inculcate values which make them aware of national heritage and environmental issues, making them responsible citizens. 				
6.	Credit Value		2 Credit				
7.	Total Marks		Max. Marks: 50	М	lin. Pa	ass Marks:17	
		PART	B: Content of the	Course			
Total N	No. of Lectures-Tutor						
** *		T	Total No. of Lectures	s:			
Unit	Unit		Topics				No. of Lectures
Ι	I. Where The Mind is Without Fear— Rabindranath Tagore [Key Word: Patriotism]			05			
Π	Comprehension Sk Unseen Passage foll	xill:					05

III_	Basic Language Skills 1: Vocabulary Building: Suffix, Prefix, Synonyms, Antonyms,	
	Homophones, Homonyms and One-word substitution.	05
	2: Basic Grammar: Noun, Pronoun, Adjective, Verb, Adverb, Prepositions, Articles,	

Time and Tense

PART C: Learning Resources

Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings

Essential English Grammar - Raymond Murphy, Cambridge University Press.
Practical English Grammar Exercises 1- A. J. Thomson & A. V. Martinet, Oxford India.

- Practical English Usage Michael Swan, Oxford
 English Grammar in Use Raymond Murphy, Cambridge University Press.

Par	t D: Assessr	nent and Evaluation		*
Ma 50	x Marks:	Min Marks: 17	University Exam (UE)	Total: 50
		U.E. Tir	ne 2 Hours	
	Ex	xternal Assessment (UE)) Time: 2 Hours	
	Fifty Mu	Itiple Choice		
	/Objectiv	ve/True-False type quest	ions	
	to be ask one mar	ted. Each question carried	ies	

B.Sc. I Year Computer Science Subject: Environmental Education (Foundation)

	PART	A: Introduction
• Program: UG Level Certificate	Class UG 1 Year	Year: 'FIRST Year Session: 202122 onwards
	Subject: Environn	nental Education .
1.	Course Code	X 1 - F C A C 1 T
2.	Course Title	Environmental Education
3.	Course Type (Core Course/Elective/Generic Elective/ Vocational	Foundation Course
4.	Pre-Requisite (if any)	A course intended to create awareness about the life of human beings which is an integral part of environment; and to inculcate the skills required to protect the environment from all s i d e s . To study this course, the student must have a knowledge about the environmental components, pollution, biodiversity, and ecosystem at senior secondary, class 12 th level:
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	

6.	Credit Value	2 Credit	
7.	Total Marks	Max.Marks : 50	Min. Passing Marks:17

	PART B: Content of the Course					
. Tota	l No. of Lectures-15 Hrs. (01 hours per week):					
Total No. of Lectures: 15						
Unit	Topics .	No. of Lectures				
Ι	I Environment and Natural Resources:					
	 Multidisciplinary nature, Scope and Importance of Environment Components of Environment: Atmosphere, Hydrosphere, Lithosphere, and Biosphere. Brief account of Natural Resources and associated problems: Land Resource, Water Resource, Energy Resource Concept of Sustainability and Sustainable Development Keywords: Environment, Forest, Mineral, Food, Land, Water, Energy, Sustainable Development Biome, Ecosystem and Biodiversity: Major Biomes: Tropical, Temperate, Forest, Grassland, Desert, Tundra, Wetland, Estuarine and Marine Ecosystem Structure function and tunes their Descentation & Destantion 	5 Hrs. 4 Hrs.				
111	 Ecosystem: Structure function and types their Preservation & Restoration Biodiversity and its conservation practices. Keywords: Biome, Ecosystem, Biodiversity Environmental Pollution, Management and Social Issues: Pollution: Types, Control measures, Management and associated problems. Environmental Law and Legislation: Protection and conservation Acts. International Agreement & Programme. Environmental Movements, communication and public awareness programme. National and International organizations related to environment conservation and monitoring. Role of information technology in environment and human health. Keywords: Pollution, Environmental Legislation, Environmental Movement, Environmental programme and organization.	6 Hrs.				

(

Suggested activities: (at least one)

- 1. Visit to an area to document environmental assets: rivers / forest / flora / fauna.
- Visit to a local polluted site Urban / Rural/ Industrial / Agricultural
 Study of simple ecosystem.

	Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources
•	Singh; J.S., Singh S.P. and Gupta, S.R.; "Ecology; Environment Science and Conservation ",S Chand publishing, New Delhi, (2018) Divan, S. and Rosencranz, A., "Environmental Law and Policy in India :Cases, Material & Status" Oxford University Press, India, (2002) 2 nd Edition.
•	Odum, E.P., "Fundamentals of Ecology ", Philadelphia Saundres, (1971) Bharucha, Erach, "Environmental studies " Universities Press India Pvt. Ltd. Hyderabad (2014) (Hindi Edition also available).
•	Kaushik, Anubha, Kaushik, C.P. "Perspectives in Environmental Studies "New age International Publishers, (2018), 6 th Edition.
• • • • • •	Asthana, D. K Asthana Meera, "A Textbook of Environmental Studies", S. Chand.Publishing, New Delhi (2007) National Digital Library (<u>https://ndl.iitkgp.ac.in/homestudy/science</u>) Epg- pathshala (<u>https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/Home/Download</u>) NPTEL (<u>https://nptel.ac.in/course.html</u>) Coursera (<u>https://www.coursera.org/search?query=environmental+science&page=1</u>) bjkd Hk#pk] i;kZoj.k v/;;u] vksfj;sUV CysdLoku] çkbosV fyfeVsM ubZ
•	n;k'kdj f=ikBh] i;kZoj.k v/;;u eksrhyky cukjlhyky ifCy'klZ ubZ fnYyh(2005) jru tks'kh i;kZoj.k v/;;u] lkfgR; Hkou ifCyds'ku (2018)
ggested	equivalent online course —
	 i. The Health Effects of Climate Change (edx) ii. Climate Change: Financial Risks and Opportunities (edx) iii. Introduction to Environmental Law and Policy (coursera) iv. Women in environmental biology (coursera) v. Our Earth: It's Climate, History, and Processes (coursera)

B.Sc. I Year Computer Science Subject: Yoga and Meditation (Foundation)

Part-A: Introduction									
Program: Certificate course Class: B.A		4.1 Year	Year: 2021	Session: 2021	- 2022				
Subject: Yogic Science									
I.	Course Code	Course Code Al-YOSC1F							
2.	Course Title	Course Title			Yoga and Meditation (Paper-2)				
3.	Course Type	Course Type Foundation Course							
4.	Pre-requisite (If a	For BA I Year students, this course is compulsory for							
			all.						
5.	5. Course Learning Outcomes			After studying this course, students will be able to:					
			• Take care of their own Physical Mental emotional,						
			social and spiritual health.						
6:	Credit Value	Credit Value Theory-2							
7.	Total Marks		Max. Mar	ks: 50	Min. Passing	Marks: 17			
		Part-B: Co	ntent of th	ne Course					
Total numbers of Lectures (in hours per week): 2 hours per week									
Total Lectures: 30 hours; L — T — P: 2 — 0 — 0									
Units		Topics				of Lectures			

Ι	Introduction to Yoga and Yogic Practices	10			
	1. Yoga: Etymology, definitions, aim, objectives and misconceptions				
	2. Yoga: Its Origin, history and development				
	3. Rules and regulations to be followed by Yoga Practitioners				
	4. Introduction to Yoga practices				
	5. Shatkarma: meaning, purpose and their significance in Yoga				
	Sadhana				
	6. Introduction to Yogic Loosening practices and Surya Namaskar				
	Key Words: History and Development of Yoga, Shatkarma, Common				
	Yogic Practices.				
II	Breathing Practices and Pranayama	10			
	1. Sectional Breathing (Abdominal, Thoracic and Clavicular)				

	2.Yogic Deep Breathing	
	3.Concept of Puraka, Rechaka and Kumbhaka	
	4. Concept of Bandha and Mudra	
	5. AnulmoaViloma/NadiShodhana	
	6.Shitali7. Bhramari	
	Key Words:Sectional breathing, Deep breathing, Bandha & Mudra,	
	Shitali, Bhramari.	
III	Practices leading to Meditation	10
	1.Recitation of Pranava Mantra	
	2. Recitation of Hymns, in vocations and prayers	
	3. Anter Maun	
	4. Breath Meditation	
	5. Om Dhyana	
	Key Words: Pranav Mantra, Antermaun, Breath Meditation, Om	
	Dhyan.	
	Part-C: Learning Resources	
	Text Books, Reference Books, Other resources	
Sugge	sted Readings:	
1. 2.	Singh S. P & Yogi Mukesh: Foundation of Yoga, Standard Publication Swami Dhirendra Brahmchari: YogasanaVijnana, Dhirendra Yoga Publ 1966.	
3. 4.	Saraswati, Swami Satyanand: Asana, Pranayama, Mudra, Bandha (API Trust, Munger, 2013. H. R. Nagendra: Asana, Pranayama, Mudra, Bandha, Swami Vivekanan	-
	Bangalore, 2002.	iuu 1051 funuonun,
5.	Ishwar Bhardwaj: SaralYogasana, Satyam Publishing House, New De	elhi, 2018.
6.	Shri Rai Singh Chouhan: Mudra Rahasya, Bhartiya Yog Sansthan, Ne	ew Delhi, 2014.
7.	Dr. Vishwanath Prasad Sanha: Dhyan Yoga, Bhartiya Yog Sansthan,	New Delhi, 1987.
8. Sugges	Shri Deshraj: Dhyan Sadhana, Bhartiya Yoga Sansthan, New Delhi, 2 stive digital platforms web links:	2015.
1.	www.rishikeshnathyogshala.com	
uggested	equivalent online courses:Liatps://sahaNdi.com/hathayoga-course	
2.	https://theyogainstitute.org/	

	Part D: Assessment and Evaluation					
Maximum Marks:		50				
University Examination (Ob Time: 01.00 Hour	jective) 50					
External Assessment:	Objective questions	50				
University Examination						
	Total	50				

B. Sc. I Year Computer Science

Subject: Hindi Language (Foundation)

	_		
	(भाग ए) परिचय		
कक्षा बी.ए. / बी.कॉम. / बी. कार्यक्रम :यूजी लेबल एस.सी. / बी.एच.सी. / बी. प्रमाण—पत्र सी.ए. / बी.बी.ए. (प्रथम वर्ष)		सत्र : 2021–22	
विषयः	I	आधार पाठ्यक्रम	
कोर्स कोड –		XI-FCEAIT	
कोर्स का शीषर्क		भाषा और संस्कृति	
कोर्स का प्रकार		आधार पाठ्यक्रम	
कोर्स अपेक्षित		कक्षा 12वीं उत्तीर्ण किसी भी विषय समूह से ।	
कोर्स अधिगम : उपलब्धि : (लर्निंग आउटकम) (सीएलओ) :	2. सांस्कृतिक चेतना और राग 3. भाषा–ज्ञान । 4. सामान्य शब्दावली और वि करना	के अध्ययन से रूचि का विकास करना । ष्ट्रीय भावना का विकास करना । शेष के अध्ययन द्वारा भाषा एवं संस्कृति बोध का विकास गब्द ⁄ की वर्ड) से परिचित करवाते हुए बोध के स्तर को यार करना ।	
क्रेडिट मान	02 क्रेडिट		
कल अक	50 अंक		
उत्तीर्ण अंक	१७ अंक		

भाग बी कोर्स सामग्री					
	व्याख्यान की कुल संख्या : वर्ष में अधिकतम 15 घंटे				
यूनिट	विषय	व्याख्यान की संख्या			
इकाई —एक	 मैथिलीशरण गुप्त परिचय पाठ – मातृभूमि (कविता) प्रेमचन्द्र परिचय पाठ – शतरंज के खिलाड़ी (कहानी) व्यंग्यः शरद जोशी – जी पर सवार इल्लियाँ 	5 घंटे			
इकाई – दो	 वैचारिक – भारतीय भाषाओं में राम आचार्य रामचन्द्र शुक्ल परिचय– पाठ : उत्साह (भावमूलक निबंध) रामधारी सिंह दिनकर परिचय – पाठ : भारत एक है (संस्कृति) आदिशकराचार्य –जीवन व दर्शन 	5 घंटे			
इकाई–तीन	 पर्यायवाची शब्द, विलोम शब्द, अनेक शब्द के लिए एक शब्द (हिन्दी व्याकरण) संधि और उसके प्रकार (हिन्दी व्याकरण) बीज शब्द – धर्म, अद्वैत, भाषा अवधारणा, उदारीकरण । 	5 घंटे			
सर बिन्दु (की वर्ड)/टेग सर्च करेः					
सय कर. मैथिलीशरण गप्त	मैथिलीशरण गुप्त परिचय पाठ – मातृभूमि (कविता)				
प्रेमचन्द्र	प्रेमचन्द्र परिचय पाठ – शतरंज के खिलाड़ी (कहानी)				
रामधारी सिंह दिनकर	भारत एक है रामधारी सिंह दिनकर				
आचार्य रामचन्द्र शुक्ल	उत्साह निबंध – आचार्य रामचन्द्र शुक्ल				
स्वामी विवेकानंद	शिकाओं व्याख्यान				
धर्म क्या है अद्वैत					
भाषा विकास					
भाषा परिभाषा अवधारणा का अर्थ एवं					
परिभाषा					
उदारीकरण की विशेषता					
पर्यायवाची शब्द					
विलोम शब्द					
अनेक शब्द के लिए एक					
शब्द – संधि					

	(भाग सो)					
	अनुशंसित अध्ययन संसाधन					
	पाठ्य पुस्तकें, सन्दर्भ पुस्तकें, अन्य संसाधन					
1.	प्रेमचन्द्र – मानसरोवर खण्डः 3					
2.	टाचार्य रामचन्द्र शुक्ल – चिन्तामणि भाग–1					
3.	डॉ. वासुदेव नन्दन प्रसादः आधुनिक हिन्दी व्याकरण और रचना, भारती भवन, ठाकुर बाड़ी, रोड़ पटना, बिहार					
4.	डॉ. राजेश्वर चतुर्वेदी हिन्दी व्याकरण–उपकार प्रकाशन आगरा उ.प्र.					
5.						
6.	हिन्दी ज्ञान कोश					
7.	इन्टर ने सामग्री – टैग में उल्लेखित					

(भाग डो)
निरंक

B.Sc. II Year Computer Science Subject: Computer Networks & Information Security (Major - I)

	PART A : Introduction					
Prog	ram: Diploma Class: B.Sc.	Year: Second Session: 2022-2023				
	Subject: Computer Science					
1.	Course Code	S2-COSC1T				
2.	Course Title	Computer Networks & Info	ormation Security			
3.	Course Type (Core course/Elective/ Generic lective/Vocational)	Core Course -(Major — I)				
4.						
lective/Vocational)		e components of Data em such as Various Data transmission in nat. ate among the network rious error detection and efine the various Network and Application network technologies and e technology installation as nvironment at any rotocols and can identify of each protocol. tals of network and ssues, laws, and various which can be applied on				
6.	Credit Value	Theory — 4 Credits Practice				
7.	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 30+70	Min. Passing Marks: 33			

	PART B: Content of the Course		
	No. of Lectures(in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week		
	Total No. of Lectures (in hours): 60 Hrs.		
Modules	Topics		
Ι	Introduction to Computer Network:	8	
	Use of computer network: Access to information, person to		
	person communication, electronic commerce, internet of things;		
	Types of computer network: Broadband access network,		
	Mobile and wireless network, content delivery network, transit		
	network, Enterprise network.		
	Network Technology: Personal Area Network, Local Area		
	Network, Metropolitan Area Network, Wide Area Network, intem		
	networks, example of network (Internet, Mobile network, wireless		
	network-Wi-Fi);		
	Reference Model: OSI, TCP/IP, Critique of the OSI and		
	TCP/IP reference models;		
	Policy, Legal & Social Issues: Online speech, net neutrality, security & privacy, disinformation.		
	Keywords: IoT, Broadband, LAN, MAN, WAN, OSI, TCP/IP.		
II	Physical Layer:	8	
	Guided Transmission Media: Twisted pairs, coaxial cable,	-	
	Fiber Optics;		
	Wireless Transmission: The electromagnetic spectrum,		
	frequency hopping spread spectrum, direct sequence, spread		
	spectrum, ultra-wideband communication;		
	Cellular Network : Common concepts-cells, handoff, paging; 1G,		
	2G, 3G, 4G & 5G technology.		
	Keywords : Coaxial cable, fiber optics, 2G, 3G, 4G, 5G.		
III	Data Link Layer: Service Provided to Network Layer: Data Link Control:	12	
	Framing, Flow and Error Control: Error detecting codes: Error		
	Framing, Flow and Error Control; Error detecting codes; Error Correcting Codes;		
	Data Link Protocols: Basic transmission and receipt, simplex		
	link layer protocol, Full duplex, Sliding window protocol, Packet over SONET, ADSL, Point-to-Point Protocol.		
	Switching Techniques: packet Switching, Circuit Switching,		
	Datagram Networks, Virtual-Circuit Networks, and structure of a		
	Switch.		
	Network Devices & Drivers: Router, Modem, Repeater, Hub,		
	Switch, Bridge and Gateways (fundamental concepts)		
	Keywords: error gnectihg, codes, error detecting codes, SONET,		
	ADSL, point -topoint protocol, Router, Modem, Repeater, Hub,		
	Switch, Bridge, Gateways.		
IV	Network Layer :	12	
	Network layer Issues, Routing Algorithm : Optimality, principle of shortest path algorithm, Flooding, Distance Vector Routing,		
	Broadcast Routing; congestion in network, traffic management		
	approaches; IP Address, IPv4 Address, IPv6 Address,		
	Virtual Circuit Network: Frame Relay and ATM,		
	Transport Layer: Process-Process Delivery: UDP, TCP. Application layers: DNS, SMTP, POP, ftp, http and		
	Application layers: Divo, Swifr, POP, 110, 1110 and		

	https. Basics of Wi-Fi (Fundamental concepts	
	only).	
	Streaming audio and video: digital audio and video, streaming	
	stored media, real-time streaming.	
	Keywords: routing algorithm, IPv4, IPv6, ATM, SMTP, POP, ftp, http, https, WiFi, video streaming.	
V	 Network Security and Information Security: Fundamentals of network and information security: principles of security and attack. Security Goals (Confidentiality, Integrity, and Availability), Non-Repudiation. Overview of Security Threats and Vulnerability: Types of attacks on Confidentiality, Integrity and Availability. Vulnerability and Threats: Phishing Attacks, E-mail threats, Web-threats, Intruders and Hackers, Insider threats, SQL injection Attacks, Ransomware. Malware: Worms, Virus, Spams, Adware, Spyware, Trojans. Security Technology: Firewalls, Intrusion detection and prevention systems, Scanning and Analysis Tools: Biometric access controls, Cipher methods, Cryptographic algorithms, Cryptographic tools, Protocols for secure communication. 	10
	Keywords: phishing, SQL injection, Worms, Computer virus, Spyware, Trojans, Firewall, Cipher, Cryptography.	
VI	 Computer and Cyber-crimes: Cyber-crimes and related concepts, distinction between cyber-crimes and conventional crimes, Cyber objectives. Kinds of cyber-crimes, cyber stalking, forgery ans fraud; crime related to IPRs, cyber terrorism, Ransom ware attacks, computer vandalism. Cyber Laws- Introduction to IT laws & Cyber Crimes:. Internet Hacking, Cracking, Viruses, Virus Attacks, Software Piracy Intellectual property, Legal System of Information Technology, Social Engineering, mail Bombs, Bug Exploits. Scope of cyber laws: e-commerce, online contracts, IPRs (copyright, trademarks and software patenting) e-taxation e-governance and cyber-crimes, Cyber law in Indian with special reference to Information Technology Act, 2000 and Recent amendments. 	10
	Keywords: cyber-crime, cyber stalking, cyber-fraud, IPR, IT laws, e- commerce, e-taxation, e-governance mail bombs.	

PART C: Learning Resources

Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings:

Textbooks:

- Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Nick Feamsteer, David J. Wetherall, Computer Networks, 6th Edition, (2021), Pearson
- Michael E Whitman and Herbert J Mattord, Principles of Information Security, Fourth Edition, CENGAGE Learning, 6th Indian Reprint.
- M. Merkow, J. Breithaupt, Information Security Principles and Practices, 2nd Edition, 2014, Pearson Education.
- G.R.F. Snyder, T Pardoe, Network Security, Cengage Learning.
- Praveen Kumar Shukla, Surya Prakash Tripathi, Ritendra Goel "Introduction to Information Security and Cyber Laws", 2014, Dreamtech Press.
- Faiyaz Ahamad, KLSI "Cyber Law and Information Security", 2013, Dreamtech Press.
- Books published by M.P. Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal

Reference books:

- Kurose James F., Ross Keith W., Computer Networking, A Top-Down Approach, Sixth Edition, 2017, Pearon
- Micki Krause, Harold F. Tipton, Handbook of Information Security Management, Vol. 1-3, CRC Press LLC.
- B. A. Forouzan: Data Communications and Networking, Fourth edition, TMH Publishing. Company Ltd.
- Basta, W.Halton, Computer Security: Concepts, Issues and Implementation, Cengage Learning India.

Suggestive digital platform web links:

- 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qiOR5rTSshw
- 2. Free CCNA | Network Fundamentals Day 1 (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n2D1oaM-2s) Dlo- aM-2s)
- 3. Free CCNA | Network Deviceslittps://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H8W9oMNSuwo
- 4. Free CCNA | OSI Model & TCP/IP Suite (https://www.voutube.com/watch?v= ai8JzhHu,,Y)
- 5. Free CCNA | Interfaces and Cables | Day3 (https://www.youtube.com/watcli?v=ieTH5lVhNaY)
- 6. Free CCNA | Intro to the CLI | Day 4 (httns://www.voutube.com/watch?v=IYbtai7Nu2g)
- Free CCNA | Ethernet LAN Switching (Part 1) | Day 5 (https://www.voutube.com/watc1i?mm+n762WG0Vo)
- 8. e CCNA | Analyzing Ethernet Switching | Day 6 Lab (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ig0dSaOQDI8)
- 9. Free CCNA | IPv4 Addressing (Part 1) | Day7 (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ROdsfEUuhs)
- 10. Free CCNA ! IPV6 Part 1 ! day 31 (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZNuXyOXae5U)
- 11. Free CCNA | IPv6 Part 3 | Day 33 (https://www.youtubecom/watch?v=rwkHfsWQwy8
- 12. http://www.mphindigranthacademy.org/

Suggested equivalent online courses

NPTEL:

- 1. Demystifying Networking (04 weks)
- 2. Cyber Security (15 Weeks). -
- 3. https://www.edx.ore/1earifcoinputer-networking

Part D: Assessment and Evaluation				
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:				
Maximum Marks : 100				
Continuous Comprehensive	Evaluation (CCE): 30 marks Universit	y Exam (UE) : 70marks		
Internal Assessment: Class Test Total 30				
Continuous Comprehensive	Assignment/presentation			
Evaluation (CCE): 30				
External Assessment :	Section (A) : Objective Question	Total 70		
University Exam Section: 70	Section (B) : Short Questions			
Time : 03.00 Hours Section (C) : Long Questions				

B.Sc. II Year Computer Science Subject: Computer Networks Lab (Major - I)

	PART A : Introduction				
Program: Diploma Class: E		B.Sc.	Year: Second	Session: 2022-2023	
		Subje	ct : Compute	r Science	
1.	Course Code		S2-COSC	1P	
2.	Course Title		Compute	r Networks Lab	
3.	Course Type (Core C		Core Cou	rse - (Major — I)
	Elective/ Generic Ele	ective/			
	Vocational				
4.	Pre-Requisite (if any)	Open for a	all	
5.	Course Learning Out	tcomes		pleting this lab	course, student's will
	(CLO)		be able to:		
			1. Learn a networl	•	is cables used in the
			2. Learn;	dentify various co	onnectors used to connect
				t cables.	
				e various tools f tors for cable.	for preparing the
					various local area
			networks at home and at work place.		
6.	Credit Value		Practical – 2	2 Credits	
7.	Total Marks		Max. Marks	s:100	Min. Passing Marks : 33

	PART B : Content of the Course	
	No. of Lab. Practical's (In hour per week): 1 Hr. per week	
	Total No. of Labs: 30 Hrs.	
	Suggestive List of Practical's	No. of Labs.
1 Stud	ly of UTP network cable	30
0	Study the color code of UTP cable	
0	Categories of UTP n/w cable	
0	Shielding of n/w cable	
0	Electricity interference with n/w cable	
0	Maximum length for which data cable can be used	
0	Crimping of RJ45 connector and Punching of data n/w cable	
0	Penta scanning of cabling work	
0	Rules of UTP laying	
2 Kno	wledge of Structured Cabling and its components	
0	Information outlet with box	
0	Network rack (4U, 6U, 9U, 12U, 24U, 32U, 42U)	
0	Patch Panel	

	• Rack Management	
3	Study of Optical Fiber cable	
	• Different cores of OFC (6 core, 12, 24 core)	
	• Multimode & Single mode OFC cable	
	• Shielding of OFC	
	• Splicing/Termination of OFC.	
	• OTDR Testing	
	• LIU fixing	
	• LIU management (pigtail/fiber patchcord)	
	• Media Convertor	
	• SFP module	
_	• Rules of OFC laying	
4	Use of tools	
	 Crimping Tool 	
	 Punching Tool 	
	 Nose plier 	
	 Wire Stripping and Cable Cutter 	
	 Multimeter 	
	 RJ45 RJ11 RJ12Cat5 Cat6 network cable tester 	
	 In-Line Coupler (RJ45 F/F) 	
	 RJ45 network Splitter Adapter 2-way 	
5	Configuration/Management of Local Area Network	
	 Implementation of file and printer sharing. 	
	 Installation of ftp server and client. 	
	 Connect the computer in local area network. 	
	• Configuring Class A IP Address on LAN Connection in	
	Computer LAB and then use following tools: ping,	
	ipconfig, getmac, hostname, nslookup, tracert, arp,	
	pathping, systeminfo.	
	• Configure static routing using packet tracer software	
	 Configure Dynamic routing using packet tracer 	
	• Configure VLAN using Managed switch Device/Packet	
	tracer	
	\circ Implementation of Subnetting in Class A, B and C	
	 Ping Between two system using IPv6 	
	 Configuration of NAT for incoming packet request 	
	• Configuration of software/hardware firewall to block	
	outgoing request to facebook.com	

PART C : Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings

- Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Nick Feamster, David J. Wetherall, Computer Networks, 6th Edition, (2021), Pearson.
- Michael E Whitman and Herbert I Mattord, Principles of Information Security, Fourth Edition, CENGAGE Learning, 6th Indian Reprint.
- Books published by M.P. Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal

Reference books:

- Hacking Exposed, Stuart McClure, Joel Scrambray, George Kurtz, TMH.
- Computer Security Art and Science, Matt Bishop, Pearson/PHI.

Suggestive digital platform web links

https://www.edx.or%lCdNfcomputei-networking•

http://www.iiii»1iindiqoant1iacademv.ore/

Suggested equivalent online courses

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105081/

Part D – Assessment and Evaluation				
Suggested continuous Evaluation Methods:				
Internal Assessment	Marks	External Assessment	Marks	
Class Interaction /Quiz		Viva Voce on Practical		
Attendance		Practical Record File		
Assignments (Charts/model Seminar/ Ruler Service/Technology Dissemination/Report of Excursion/ Lab Visits/ Survey/ Industrial Visit)		Table work / Experiments		
TOTAL	30		70	

B.Sc. II Year Computer Science Subject: Object Oriented Programming with Java (Major - II)

	Part A : Introduction				
Prog	ram : Diploma Class :	B.Sc Year : II Year	Session : 2022-23		
		Subject : Computer Science			
1.	Course Code	S2-COSC2T			
2.	Course Title	Object Oriented Programming			
3. Course Type (Core Course/Elective/Generi c Elective/ Vocational		Core Course — (Major — II) / Mi	nor / Elective		
4.	Pre-Requisite (if any)	To study this course, a student m completed the course on Program Certificate Level.			
5.	Course Learning Outcomes(CLO)	completed the course on Programming Methodology at			
6.	Credit Value	MVC architecture. Theory - 4 Credits Practical —	2 Credits		
7.	Total Marks	Max. Marks : 30+70	Min. Passing Marks: 33		

	PART B: Content of the Course	
	No. of Lectures (in hours per week): 2 Hrs. per week	
	Total No. of Lectures : 60 Hrs.	
Module	Topics	No. of Lectures
Ι	OOPS - Object Oriented Paradigm, Benefits of OOP, Applications of	12
	OOP. Java - History, Java Features, How Java Differs from C and	
	C++, Java and internet, Java and World Wide Web, Web	
	Browsers, Hardware and Software Requirements, Java	
	Supports Systems, Java Environment.	
	Java Program Structure - Java Tokens, Java Statements,	
	Implementing a Java Program, Java Virtual Machine, Command	
	Line Arguments, and Programming Style.	
	Keywords : OOPS, JVC, WWW, Java Environment	
II	Java Basics - Constants, Variables, Data Types,	12
	Declaration of Variables, Giving Values to Variables,	
	Scope of Variable, Symbolic Constants, Type Casting, Getting Values of Variables; Standard Default Values.	
	Operators - Arithmetic Operator, Relat i onal Operators, Logical	
	Operators, Assignment Operators, Increment and Decrement	
	Operators, Conditional Operators, Bitwise Operators, Special	
	Operators.	
	Arithmetic Expressions - Evaluation of Expressions,	
	Precedence of Arithmetic Operators, Type/Conversions in	
	Expressions, Operator Precedence and Associativity,	
	Mathematical Functions. Decision Making with if	
	Statement, Simple if Statement, ifElse Statement, Nesting of if	
	else Statement, i f $-else - Ladder$ The Switch	
	statement, The ? Operator.	
	Loops – While Statement, do statement, for Statement, Jump in	
	Loops, Labeled Loops.	
	Keywords : Operators, Airthmetic Expressions, Decision Making,	
TTT	Loops. Class- Defining a Class, Adding Variables, Adding methods,	10
III	Creating Objects, Accessing Class Members,	12
	Constructors – Definition and Types, Methods Overloading,	
	Static Members, Nesting of Methods.	
	Inheritance - Extending a Class, Overloading Methods, Final	
	Variables and Methods, Final Classes, Finalize Methods,	
	Abstract Methods and Classes,	
	Visibility Control Arrays, One Dimensional Array, Strings,	
	Vectors, Wrapper Classes. Defining Interfaces, Extending	
	Interfaces, Implementing Interfaces, Accessing Interface	
	Variables.	
	Keywords: Class, Constructors, Inheritance, Final, Abstract	
	Methods, Overloading	

IV	 Java API Packages - Using System Packages, Naming Conventions, Creating Packages, Accessing a Package, Using a Package, Adding a Class to a Package, and Hiding Classes. Creating Threads, Extending the Thread Class, Stopping and Blocking a Threads, Life Cycle of a Thread, Using Threads Methods, Threads Exceptions, Threads Priority, Synchronization, Implementing the 'Runnable' interface. Types of Errors - Exceptions, Syntax of Exception Handling Code, Multiple Catch Statements, Using Finally Statements, Throwing Our Own Exceptions, Using Exceptions for Debugging. Preparing to Write Applets - Building Applet Code, Apple Life Cycle, Creating an Executable Applet, Designing a Web Page, Applet Tag, Adding Applet to HTML File, Running the Applet. Keywords : API, threads, synchronization, errors, Applets, debugging 	12
V	 More About the Applet tag – Passing Parameters to Applets, Aligning the Display, More About HTML Tags, Displaying Numbering Values, Getting Input from the user. The Graphics Class- Lines and Rectangles, Circles and Ellipses, Drawing Arcs, Drawing Polygons, Line Graphs, Using Control Loops in Applets, Drawing Bar Charts. Concept of Stream – Stream Classes, Byte Stream Clases, Character Stream Classes, Using Streams Other Useful I/O Classes – Using the File Class Input/ Output Exceptions, creation of Files, Reading/ Writing Characters, Reading /Writing Bytes, Handing Primitive Data Types, Concatenating and Buffering Files, Random Access, Files, Interactive Input and Output, other Stream Classes. Keywords : Stream, Files, Graphics Class, Buffering, HTML Tags. 	12

PART C : Learning Resources
Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources
uggested Readings
Yextbooks -
• E Balguruswami, Programming with Java, Tata McGraw-Hill Publication.
Reference Books –
Bruce Eckel, Thinking in Java.
• Herbert Schildt, Java: The Complete Reference .
• Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java Programming.
• Paul Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Java: How To Program.
• Cay S. Horsttnann, Core Java Volume I — Fundamentals
• Java Projects, BPB Publication.
• Dr. S.S. Kandare, Programming in Java, S Chand Publications
• Books published by M.P. Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal.
uggestive digital platform web links:
• https://www.cs.cmu.edu/afs/cs.cmu.edu/user/gchen/www/download/java/learnJava.pdf
 https://www.tutorialspoint.com/java/java_tutorial.pdf
 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7s3xDfdqfDw
 https://www.mphindigranthacademy.org
uggested equivalent online courses

• https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105191/

PART D : Assessment and Evaluation			
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods :			
Maximum Marks : 100			
Continuous Comprehensive Eva	luation (CCE): 30marks University E	Exam (UE) 70marks	
Internal Assessment :	Class Test		
Continuous Comprehensive	Assignment/Presentation		
Evaluation (CCE):30			
External Assessment :	Section (A) : Objective Questions	Total 70	
University Exam Section: 70	Section (B) : Short Questions		
Time : 03.00 Hours	Section (C) : Long Questions		

B.Sc. II Year Computer Science Subject: Object Oriented Programming with Java Lab (Major - II)

	Part A : Introduction				
Prog	ram : Diploma Class : B .	Sc Year : II Year	Session : 2022-23		
		ubject : Computer Science			
1.	Course Code	S2-COSC2T			
2.	Course Title	Object Oriented Programming			
3.	Course Type (Core	Core Course — (Major — II) / M	Iinor / Elective		
	Course/E1ective/Generic				
	Elective/Vocational				
4.	Pre-Requisite (if any)	To study this course, a student	•		
		completed the course on Progra	amming Methodology at		
		Certificate Level.			
5.	Course Learning	After the completion of this c			
	Outcomes(CLO)	student will be able to do the	8		
			nted programming concept control structures, strings		
		and function for develo	-		
		building activity.	ping skins of logic		
		2. Identify classes, objects	s members of a class and		
			g them needed for a finding		
		 the relationships allong them needed for a finding the solution to a specific problem. 3. Demonstrates how to achieve reusability using inheritance, and packages and describes faster 			
		application developmen	nt can be achieved.		
		4. Demonstrate understar	nding and use of different		
		exception handling med	chanisms and concepts of		
		multi-threading for rob	ust faster and efficient		
		application developme			
		5. Identify and describe c			
			to design GUI in Java using		
		 Applet & AWT along with response to events. 6. Identify, Design & Develop complex Graphical user interfaces using principal Java Swing classes 			
		based on MVC architecture.			
6.	Credit Value	Practical — 2 Credits			
7.	Total Marks	Max. Marks : 100	Min. Passing Marks: 33		
<i>,</i> .					

	PART B: Content of the Course		
	No. of Lab Practical (in hours per week): 1 Hrs. per week		
	Total No. of Lab : 30 Hrs.		
Module	Topics	No. of Labs.	
	 Using any text editor: Notepad/ Eclips/ Netbeans/ Sublime etc.) 1. Find greater number between two numbers- using conditional operator. 2. Find the factorial of number if number is given by user using command line argument. 3. Write a program to check if a number is prime or not. 4. Write a program to display tables from 2 to 10. 5. Write a program to print Fibonacci series. 6. Enter a no. and check whether it is even or odd. 7. Write a Program to find sum & average of 10 no.using arrays. 8. Write a program to display reverse of a digit no. using array 9. Write a program to display grade according to the marks obtained by the students. 11. Write a program to calculate the salary of an employee if salary is greater than or equal to 20000 and year of services is greater than or equal to 5 years then bonus will be 2000 otherwise 1000 and print grass salary of employee. 12. Write a program to 		

B.Sc. II Year Computer Science

Subject: Mathematics : Advanced Calculus and Partial Differential Equations (Minor)

	Part A Introduction				
Pro	Program: Diploma Course Class: B.A./B.Sc. II Year Year: 2022 Session: 2022-23				
		Subject: Mathematics			
1	Course Code	S2-MATH2T			
2	Course Title	Advanced Calculus and Partial Differential Equations			
3	Course Type	Major — 2/Minor/Elective			
4	Pre- requisite (if any)	To study this course, a student must have had the subject Mathematics in Certificate Course or equivalent.			
5	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	 The course will enable the students to: Understand many properties of the real line R and sequences. Calculate the limit superior, the limit inferior, and the limit of a bounded sequence. Apply the mean value theorems and Taylor's theorem. Apply the various tests to determine convergence and absolute convergence of an infinite series of real numbers. Formulate, classify and transform partial differential 			
6	Credit Value	equations into canonical form. Theory: 6			
7	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 30 + 70 I Min. Passing Marks: 10 + 23			

	Total No. of Lectures (in hours per week): 3 hours per w	eek
	Total Lectures: 90 hours	
Unit	Topics	No. of Lectures
	1.1 Historical background:	
	1.1.1 A brief historical background of Calculus and partial	
	differential equations in the context of India and Indian	
	heritage and culture	
	1.1.2 A brief biography of Bodhayana	
	1.2 Field structure and ordered structure of R, intervals,	
	bounded and unbounded sets, supremum and infimum, completeness in R, absolute value of a real number.	
Ι	1.3 Sequence of real numbers	18
	1.4 Limit of a sequence	
	1.5 Bounded and monotonic sequences	
	1.6 Cauchy's general principle of convergence	
	1.7 Algebra of sequence and some important theorems	
	2.1 Series of non-negative terms	
	2.2 Convergence of positive term series2.3 Alternating series and Leibnitz's test	
	2.4 Absolute and Conditional Convergence of Series	
II	of real terms 2.5 Uniform continuity	18
	2.6 Chain rule of differentiability	-
	2.7 Mean value theorems and their geometrical interpretations	
	3.1 Limit and continuity of functions of	
	two variables 3.2 Change of variables	
	3.3 Euler's theorem on homogeneous functions	
	3.4 Taylor's theorem for functions of	
III	two variables 3.5 Jacobians	18
	3.6 Maxima and Minima of functions of	10
	two variables 3.7 Lagrange's multiplier	
	method	
	3.8 Beta and Gamma Functions	
	4.1 Partial differential equations of the first order	
	4.2 Lagrange's solution	
IV	4.3 Some special types of equations which can be solved easily	18
_ ,	by methods other than the general method	10
	4.4 Charpit's general method	
	4.5 Partial differential equations of second and higher orders	
	5.1 Classification of partial differential equations of second	
	order	
V	5.2 Homogeneous and non-homogeneous partial differential	
	equations of constant coefficients	18
	5.3 Partial differential equations reducible to equations with	10
T Z -	constant coefficients	
•	vords/Tags:	Functions Douti-
	ana, Sequence, Series, Jacobians, Maxima and Minima, Beta and Gamma itial equations.	Functions, Partial

Part C - Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings:

Text Books:

- 1. Devi Prasad: Advanced Calculus, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited, 2009.
- 2. S C Malik and Savita Arora: Mathematical Analysis, New Age International Private Limited, 1st edition, 2017.
- 3. M. D. Raysinghania: Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations, S. Chand & Company, New Delhi, 2017.
- 4. Gerard G. Emch, R. Sridharan and M. D. Srinivas: Contributions to the History of Indian Mathematics. Hindustan Book Agency, Vol. 3, 2005.
- ^{5.} rar VkRT W li⁻E1 BichN⁴41 t⁻r

Reference Books:

- 1. R. R. Goldbeg: Methods of Real Analysis, Oxford & I.B.H. Publishing co. New Delhi, 2020.
- 2. T. M. Apostol: Mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing House. New Delhi. 1985.
- 3. D. Soma Sundaram and B. Choudhary: A first Course in mathematical Analysis, Narosa Publishing, House, New Delhi, 1997.
- 4. Murray R. Spiegel: Theory and problems of advance Calculus, Schauma Publishing Co. New York, 1974.
- 5. Donald R. Sherbert, Robert G. Bartle: Introduction to Real Analysis, Wiley, 4th edition, 2011.
- 6. Shah Nita H.: Ordinary and Partial Differential Equations: Theory and Applications, PHI Learning Private Limited, Second edition, 2015.
- 7. Gorakh Prasad: Integral Calculus, Pothishala Pvt. Ltd. Allahabad, 2015.
- 8. K. Sankara Rao: Introduction to Partial Differential Equations, PHI, 3rd edition, 2010.
- 9. Bibhutibhusan Datta and Avadhesh Narayan Singh: History of Hindu Mathematics, Asia Publishing House, 1962.

Suggested Digital Platforms Web links:

https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in

https://www.highereducation.mp.gov.in/?page=xhzIQmpZwkylQo2b%2Fy5G7w%3D%3 D http://www.bhojvirtualuniversity.com

Suggested Equivalent online courses:

https://nptel.acin/courses/111/104/111104125/

https://nptel.acin/courses/111/101/111101153/

Part D: Assessment and Evaluation		
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:		
Maximum Marks:	100	
Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 30 Marks		
University Exam (UE): 70 Marks		
Internal Assessment:	Total Marks: 30	
Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)	Total Marks: 50	
External Assessment:		
University Exam (UE)	Total Marks: 70	

B.Sc. II Year Computer Science Subject: Physics : Electricity Magnetism and Electromagnetic theory (Elective)

	Part A - Introduction				
Progr	am: Diploma	a: Diploma Class: B.Sc. Year: Second Session: 2022-2023			
			Subject: Physics		
1.	Cour	se Code	S2-I	PHYS2T	
2.	Cour	se Title	Electricity Magnetis	sm and Electromagnetic	
4.			theory	r (Paper 2)	
		ype (Major/			
3.		ctive/Generic	Major - 2, M	inor and Elective	
	Elective/V	ocational/)			
4.	Pre- requi	isite (If any)	To study this course, the	e student must have passed	
т.			B.Sc, first year with Ph	ysics.	
	Course Lear	ning Outcomes	After the completion of the course, the student		
	(C	LO)	should be able to		
			1. Understand the basic concepts of electricity		
			and magnetism and their applications.		
			2. Apply various network theorems and their		
			applications in electronics, electrical circuit		
5.			analysis, and electrical machines.		
			3. Understand the construction and working		
			of ballistic galvanometer and cathode ray		
			oscilloscope.		
			4. Understand the concept of electromagnetic		
			waves and their reflection and refraction		
			from a plane sur	face.	
6.		it Value		4	
7.	Total	Marks	Max. Marks : 30+70	Min. Passing Marks: 33	

	Part B - Content of the Course Total number of Lectures (in hours): 60	
Unit	Topics	Number of Lectures
I	Electrostatics	12
	1. An overview of thermal and hydroelectric power	
	plants in Madhya Pradesh.	
	2. Electrostatic field; Electric flux; Gauss's theorem of	
	electrostatics; Applications of Gauss theorem: Electric	
	field due to infinite long charged wire; Uniformly	
	charged spherical shell and solid sphere; Charged	
	plate; Conservative nature of electrostatic field;	
	Laplace and poisons equations; Uniqueness theorem.	
	3. Dielectrics; Polar and non-polar molecules; Parallel plate	
	capacitor with a dielectric; Electrical susceptibility	
	and dielectric constant; Polarization and Polarization	
	vector (P); Displacement vector (D); Intensity of	
	Electric field (E); Relationship between D, E and P.	
	4. Gauss's law in dielectrics; Clausius-Mossotti relation,	
	Langevin-Debye formula; Ferroelectric and Paraelectric	
	materials; Hysteresis loop for ferroelectrics.	
	Keywords/Tags:. Hydroelectric power plant, Electrostatic field,	
	Dielectrics, Polarization vector, Displacement vector.	
II	Magnetostatics	12
	1. Lorentz force equation and magnetic field B; Bio-Savart's	
	law; Calculation of magnetic intensity H for solenoid and	
	anchor ring.	
	2. Ampere's circuital law and its applications for solenoid	
	and Toroid; Basic law of magnetostatics indifferential form	
	V.B=O, VX.B=110,1; Free and bound currents;	
	agnetization and magnetization vector M ; Magnetic	
	permeability and susceptibility; Derivation of VXM=Jb for	
	a non-uniformly magnetized substance; Relationship	
	between B , H and M .	
	3. Diamagnetic, Paramagnetic and Ferromagnetic	
	substances; B-H Curve and Hysteresis loss.	
	4. General idea about AC and DC motors, Motor	
	winding.	
	Keywords/Tags: Magnetic field, Magnetization, Hysteresis	
	loss, Motor winding.	
III	Current electricity	12
	1. Network theorems: Concept of ideal current and voltage	
	sources; Thevenin's theorem; Norton's theorem;	
	Millman's theorem; Maximum power transfer theorem.	
	2. Transient current: Growth and decay of current in LR	
	circuit; Charging and discharging of a capacitor through	
	resistor; Measurement of high resistance by leakage;	
	Charging and discharging of a condenser through an	
	inductance and resistance.	
	3. Alternating curents: Complex number and	
	their	

	applications in alternating current circuits (RL, RC	
	and LC); Series LCR (acceptor) and parallel LCR	
	(rejector) circuits; Power factor.	
	4. A.C. bridges: Maxwell's bridge; Owen's brid	
	Anderson's bridge; Kelvin's bridge.	
	Keywords/Tags: Network theorems, Transient current,	
	A.C. bridges.	
IV	Motion of charged particles in electric and magnetic field	12
	1. Motion of charged particles in electric and magnetic field:	
	Construction and working principle of Cyclotron and	
	Betatron; Thomson's method for the determination of	
	specific charge (e/m) of electron.	
	2. Ballistic galvanometer: Torque on a current loop;	
	Current and charge sensitivity; Electromagnetic	
	damping; Logarithmic damping; CDR.	
	3. Introduction to CRO:Block Diagram of CRO;	
	applications of CRO: (1) Study of Waveform, (2)	
	Measurement of Voltage, Current, Frequency, and	
	Phase Difference.	
	4. Electromagnetic induction: Faraday's law; Lenz's law;	
	Self . and mutual inductance; Reciprocity theorem;	
	Self-mutual of coil; Mutual inductance of two coils;	
	Energy stored in magnetic field.	
	Keywords/Tags: Motion of charged particles, specific charge,	
	Ballistic galvanometer, CRO, Electromagnetic induction.	
V	Electrodynamics	12
•	1. Equation of Continuity for current; Maxwell's displacement	12
	current; Derivation of Maxwell's equations; Poynting	
	theorem.	
	2. Electromagnetic wave equations; Plane electromagnetic	
	wave in vacuum and dielectric media; Reflection and	
	refraction at a plane boundary of dielectric; Polarization by	
	reflection and Fresnel's equation; Brewster's Law.	
	3. Electromagnetic Waves in conducting medium;	
	Reflection and refraction of Electromagnetic wave by	
	the ionosphere; Secant law; Skip distance and	
	maximum usable frequency.	
	Keywords/Tags: Displacement current, Poynting vector,	
	Electromagnetic wave, Polarization by reflection.	

Part C-Learning Resources Text Books, Reference Books, Other resources

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Mahajan S. and Choudhury, "Electricity, Magnetism & Electromagnetic Theory",2012, Tata McGraw.
- 2. Griffiths D.J., "Electricity and Magnetism", 3rd Edn., 1998, Benjamin Cummings.
- 3. Tayal D. C., "Electricity and magnetism", Himalaya Publishing Co.
- 4. Murugesan, "Electricity and magnetism", S. Chand & Co.
- 5. Feynman R. P., Leighton R.B., Sands M., "Feynman Lectures Vol.2", 2008, Pearson Education
- 6. Kshetrimayun R. S., "Electromagnetic field theory", 2012, Cengage Learning.

Suggested equivalent online courses:

- 1. <u>https://youtu.beiNED2C18u9Q0</u> Electromagnetic Theory by Prof D.K. Ghosh,
- Department of Physics, IIT Bombay

Part D-Assessment and Evaluation			
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:			
Maximum Marks : 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) Marks : 30 University Exam (UE) Marks: 70			
Internal Assessment : Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE):Total Marks: 30			
Internal Assessment : University Exam Section:Total Marks: 70			
Any remarks/ suggestions:			

	Part A - Introduction				
Program	Session: 2022-2023				
	Subject: Physics				
1.	Cou	irse Code		S2-PHYS2P	
2.	Cou	ırse Title	Electricity M	agnetism and EMT Lab	
4.				(Paler 2)	
	Course '	Type (Major/			
3.	3. Minor/Elective/Gener Elective/Vocational/.		Major- 2, Minor and Elective		
4.	Pre- req	uisite (If any)	To study this course, the student must have passed		
4.			B.Sc. first year with Physics.		
	Course Le	earning			
5.	Outcomes				
	(CLO)				
6.	Credit Va	lue	2		
7.	Total Mar	·ks	Max. Marks:100	Min. Passing Marks: 33	

	Part B - Content of the Course			
-	Total numbers of Practical (in hours): 60			
Sr. No.	Sr. No. List of experiments			
1.	To draw the B-H curve and determination of Hysteresis loss.	60		
2.	Determination of voltage, frequency and phase difference using CRO.			
3.	Study of sensitivity of CRO.	_		
4.	Verification of the Thevenin's theorem.	_		
5.	Verification of the Norton's Theorem.	_		
6.	Verification of the maximum power transfer theorem.			
7.	Verification of the superposition theorem.	_		
8.	Measurement of self-inductance using Maxwell's bridge.	_		
9.	Measurement of unknown inductance using Kelvin's bridge.			
10.	Determination of self-inductance by Anderson's bridge.	_		
11.	To study of the charging and discharging of a condenser through a resistor.			
12.	Determination of impedance and power factor using LCR circuit.	-		
13.	Study of frequency response curve of a series LCR circuit and determination of resonant frequency, Quality factor and Band width.			
14.	To study of frequency response curve of a parallel LCR circuit and determination of anti-resonant frequency and Quality factor.			
15.	Determination of Dielectric constant of Kerosene by resonance method.			
16.	Determination of Self Inductance of a Coil by Rayleigh's Method using Ballistic Galvanometer.			
17.	Verification of Millman's theorem			
18.	To study the magnetic field along the axis of a circular coil.			
19.	Determination of M and H using Vibrational magnetometer and deflection magnetometer.]		
20.	Comparison of capacity of two capacitors using Ballistic Galvanometer.			

Part C-Learning Resources			
Text Books, Reference Books, Other resources			
Suggested Readings:			
1. Prakash I. & Ramakrishna, "A Text Book of Practical Physics", Kitab Mahal,			
2011,11/e.			
2. Squires G. L., "Practical Physics", Cambridge University Press, 2015, 4/e.			
3. Flint B. L. and Worsnop H. T., "Advanced Practical Physics for students", Asia			
Publishing House, 197.			
4. Chattopadhyay D. & Rakshit P. C., "An Advanced Course in Practical Physics", New			
Central Book Agency.			
5. Chattopadhyay D., Rakshit P.C. and Saha B., "An Advanced Course in Practical Physics",			
New Central Book Agency P. Ltd.			
6. Singh S.P., "Advanced Practical Physics", Pragati Prakashan.			
7. Tayal D. C., "University Practical Physics", Himalaya Publishing House			
8. Kumar P. R. Sasi, "Practical Physics", PHI Publication.			
9. Srivastava Anchal, Shukla R. K., "Practical Physics", New Age International			
Publishers.			
10. Agarwal D. C., "Experimental electronics", Technical Publishing House.			
11. Srivastava J. P., " Elements of Solid state Physics", PHI Publication.			
Suggestive digital platforms web links			
1. https: ' w <u>ww. vlab. co</u> . i n 1)road-area-physi cal-seieness , Virtual Labs (Physical Sciences),			
Ministry of Education			
2. <u>https://stpis.comiLmicimecoursesioni</u> ine.html, SWAYAM Online Courses			

Part D-Assessment and Evaluation			
Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:			
Internal Assessment :	30		
External Assessment :	70		
The above marks distribution is given as per the ordinance 14B.			
Maximum Marks : 100			
Any remarks/ suggestions:			

B.Sc. II Year Computer Science Subject: English (Foundation)

FC-II ENGLISH PART A: Introduction				
Program: UG Level	Class: II Year	Year: 2022-23	Session:2022-23 onwards	
	Subject. Foundati	on Course (English)		
Ι	Course Code	X2-FCHB I T		
2	Course Title	English Language and For	undation	
3	Course Type (Core Course/Elective/ Generic Elective/ Vocational	Foundation Course		
4	Pre-Requisite (if any)	To study this course, a student should have the basic knowledge of the English language. This course is designed for all the students of UG Second Year under the Foundation Course category.		
5	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	 Category. Through this course the students will be able to: I. Strengthen their grammar and vocabulary Acquire and develop LSRW (Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing) skills Learn to think creatively and critically After the completion of the course, students are expected to gain competency and proficiency in English language to perform at professional and personal level as well as to face competitive examinations at 		
6	Credit Value	2 Credits		
7	Total Marks	Min. Marks:50	Min. Marks: 17	

PART B: Content of the Course				
Total No. of Lectures: 15 hours				
Unit	Topics	Number of Lectures		
I	 Text Interpretation Skills: 1. Daffodils — Wordsworth 2. Bangle Sellers — Sarojini Naidu 3. Patriotism Beyond Politics and Religion — A.P.J. Kalam 4. Letter to God — G.L. Swanteh (Translated by Donald Yates) 	10		
II	 5. God Sees the Truth but Waits — Leo Tolstoy Comprehension Skills: Multiple choice questions based on unseen passages 	3		
III	Language Skills: Use of idioms, phrases and punctuations, Mis-Spelt & Inappropriate Words and Cloze Test, Conjunctions, re- organizing jumbled sentences, Spotting the errors.	7		
IV	Writing Skills: Advertisement and Notice-writing, Letter Writing (Formal &	5		
V	Speech Skills: Vowel and consonant sounds, phonetic symbols Accent, Modulation and intonation	5		
	Key Words: Daffodils, Wordsworth, Wandered, Bangles, Shining, Bridal, Politics, Religion, Patriotism, God, Letter, Lencho, Swanteh, Truth, Waits, Tolstoy			

PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources Suggested Readings and web materials:

1. Oxford English Language Reference. Compact Oxford Dictionary, Thesaurus and Word Power Guide. OUP.

- 2. Brush Up Your English by S T Imam. BharatiBhawan Publishers & Distributors, 2017
- 3. N. D. Turton and J.B. Heaton. Dictionary of Common Errors. Longman Ltd. 1998
- 4. SuzanaRoopa. A Practical Course in English Pronunciation. McGraw Hill Education India
- 5. Chris Lele. The Vocabulary Builder Workbook. Zephyros Press
- 6. S. P. Dhanvel. English and Soft Skills. Orient Black Swan, 2010.
- 7. Dr M. Farook. English for Communication, Emerald Publishers, 2015.
- 8. Dr Mathew Joseph. Fine-tune your English. Orient Black Swan, 2010.
- 9. E. Suresh Kumar, B Yadava Raju and C Muralikrishna. Skills in English. Orient Black Swan, 2013. 10. Bill Bryson. The Mother Tongue: English and How it Got it that Way. Harper Collins, **1990.**

Web Sources:

www.englishclub.com https://nptel.ac.in http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish https://www.eslfast.com https://www.myenglishpages.com

Part D: Assessment and Evaluation (Theory)					
Max Marks: 50	Min. Marks: 17	University Exam (UE)	Total: 50		
	University Exam (U.E.). Time 2 .00 Hours				
External Asses	ssment	Time: 2 Hours			
(UE)		Time: 2 Hours			
50 multiple choice / objective / true —					
false type questions to be asked. Each					
question carries 1	mark				

B.Sc. II Year Computer Science Subject: Entrepreneurship Development (Foundation)

		Class: B. Sc. II Year	Year: II	Sessions: 2022-2023
		Subject: Entreprene	eurship Develop	
1.		Course code	<u> </u>	
2.		Course Title		Entrepreneurship Development
3.		Course Type		Foundation
	(Core/Elec	tric/Generic/Elective	Vocational)	
4.		Pre-requisite (if any	r)	
5.	C	ourse learning outcon	nes (CLO)	This course introduces the students to the basics of entrepreneurship and small business management. Students gain an understanding of how to establish and manage a small business.
6.		Credit Value		
7.	Total Marks	Max Ma	rks: 50	Min Marks: 17

Part B: Content of the course		
	Total Lectures:3 ⁰ Hours	
	Topics	

1. Introduction:

Entrepreneurship Development -Concept, types and Importance of entrepreneurs and significance of entrepreneurship in economic development, Startup process

• Need, Problems, Challenges and solutions- women entrepreneurship and rural entrepreneurship

Report preparation: Profiling of entrepreneurs after visiting Small Scale Entrepreneurs

2. Sources of Business Ideas And Tests of Feasibility:

- Generation of startup ideas, Innovation vs Creativity
- Significance of writing the business plan/ project proposal; Contents of business plan/ project proposal DPR (Detail Project Report)
- Project submission/ presentation and appraisal thereof by external agencies, such as financial /non-financial institutions.

3. Regulatory Institutions and Schemes:

Role of Regulatory Institutions:

- Micro, Small & Medium Enterprise
- District Industries Centers
- Khadi and Village Industries Commission
- National Small Industries Corporation
- Small Industries Development. Bank of India
- Commercial banks and various Self Employment Oriented grant and schemes; The concept, role and functions of self-help groups, business incubators, angel investors, venture capital and private equity fund in startup ideas.

Key Words: Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurship Development, Startup, Women Entrepreneurship, Business Plan, Detail Project Report.

Part C: Learning resources Text books, reference books and other resources

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Kuratko and Rao, Entrepreneurship: A South Asian Perspective, Cengage Learning.
- 2. Robert Hisrich, Michael Peters, Dean Shepherd, Entrepreneurship, McGraw-Hill Education
- 3. Desai, Vasant. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management. Mumbai, Himalaya Publishing House.
- 4. Dollinger, Mare J. Entrepreneurship: Strategies and Resources. Illinois, Irwin.
- 5. Holt, David H. Entrepreneurship: New Venture Creation. Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 6. Plsek, Paul E. Creativity, Innovation and Quality. (Eastern Economic Edition), New Delhi: Prentice-Hall of India. ISBN-81-203-1690-8.
- 7. Singh, Nagendra P. Emerging Trends in Entrepreneurship Development. New Delhi: ASEED.
- 8. SS Khanka, Entrepreneurial Development, S. Chand & Co, Delhi.
- 9. K Rarnachandran, Entrepreneurship Development, McGraw-Hill Education

Online or web resources:

https://www.kviconline.gov.inl

https://msme.gov.in/

http://www.slbemadhyapradesh.in/frontm.arquee/571e2722-f3ec-4b82-8591-5b4721dff44e-AtmaNirbhar%20Bharat%20Full%20Presentation compressed.pdf •

T, Rama Devi (2017) retrieved from https://www.worldwidejournals.com/global-journal-for-

research-analysis-GJRA/special_issuesJdf/September_2017_150711572562.pdf

Part D: Assessment / Evolution

Maximum marks : 50 University Exam : 50

Dece	ram: Diploma Course	Part A Introd Class; B.A. II Year	Year: 2022	Session:2022-2023	
rrog	ram: Diploma Course	Landard and the second s	Subject: Women Empowerment		
1	Course Code	X2-FCADIT	Empowerment		
2	Course Title	Women Empower	mont		
3	Course Type (Core Course/Elective/ Generic Elective/Vocational/)	Foundation Con		per	
4	Pre-requisite (if any)		ory Question par se for all the stud fraduation.		
5	Course Learning outcomes (CLO)	 After going through this course, students will be able to understand the following: 1. Understand the history, concept and various dimension of women empowerment in India. 2. Will be able to understand the constitutional provisions laws and policies related to women empowerment. 3. Get knowledge of various issues, challenges and agencie supporting women empowerment. With this, you will be able to get acquainted with the glory story of the powerful women leadership of India. 4. Present study related to women empowerment w provide employment opportunities to the students government, private and non- government organizations. 			
6	Credit Value		Theore	etical -2	
7	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 50	Mi	n. Passing Marks: 17	

Part B - Content of the Course

Total No. of Lectures-Tutorials: 30 Hourse (per week Two hours): 6 hours per week L-T-P: 2-0-0

UNIT	SUBJECT	NUMBER OF LECTURES
I	1. History of Women Empowerment in India: Ancient Period, Medieval and Modern Period.	06
	2. Concept of Women Empowerment:	

Bash 33

	Meaning, forms, Need and Importance.	
	3. Dimensions of Women Empowerment: Social, Religious, Economic, Educational and Political.	
	Key Words: Women Empowerment, Social, Religious, Economic, Educational and Political Dimensions.	
11	1. Women Empowerment: Constitutional Provisions and Laws	06
	2. Women Empowerment Policy and Schemes	
4	A. Central Level	
	B. State Level (With Special Reference to Madhya Pradesh)	
	Key Words: Constitutional Provisions, Policy, Central Schemes, State Schemes,	
111	1, Women Empowerment: Issues and Challenges.	1 08
-	2. Supporting Agencies: NGOs, Self Help Groups and Panchayati Raj Institutions.	
	 Powerful Women Leadership of India: Ahilya Bai Holkar, Rani Durgavati, Savitri Bai Phule, Mary Kom, Sindhutai Sakpal, Tessy Thomas, Indira Nooyi, Gaura Devi. 	
	Key Words: NGOs, Self Help Groups, Panchayati Raj, Women Leadership.	1
IV	Financial Awareness Among Women:	10
	1. Budget: Determination of objectives, establishment of goals, action plan for achieving goals.	
	Formulation of family budget.	1
	A realistic budget: The rule (50 percent needs, 30 percent wants,	
	20 percent savings).	
,	 Identification of expenditure on self, identification of unnecessary expenditure, method of control over expenditure. 	
	2 Indebtedness and savings priorities	
	3. Indebtedness and burninge product / Mahajan / Private Institutional Debt-Circle Trap (Moneylender / Mahajan / Private Institutional	
	Loan/Mortgage)	
1	Possible reasons and solutions for Debt	
	D	
	Wise Investment - Sukanya Yojana, Mahila Samman Savings Certificate (Effective from 01 April 2023) Action plan to achieve	1
1	Key Words: Expenditure, Realistic Budget, Indebtedness, Wise	
	Investment Det C. Percommended Study Resources	

Part C- Recommended Study Resources

Recommended Book/ Accessories Books / Other Text Resources 1. अंसारी, एम. ए., नारी तुम क्या ?, ज्योति प्रकाशन जयपुर, 2006

Bastin

2. अंजली, भारत में महिला अपराध, राधा पब्लिकेशन नई दिल्ली, 2005 3. गोयल, संगीता और गोयल, सुनीता, भारतीय समाज में नारी, आर. जी.एस.ए. पब्लिशर्स जयपुर, 2003 4. कौर हरप्रीत, महिलाओं के विरुद्ध हिंसा एवं मद्यपान, अमेजिंग पब्लिकेशन नई दिल्ली 2014 5. कश्यप, आलोक, भारतीय समाज में नारी दशा और दिशा, आर्य पब्लिकेशन नई दिल्ली, 2013 6. नईम मुहम्मद, महिला सशक्तिकरण: चुनौतियां एवं समाधान, यूनिवर्सिटी पढिलकेशन दिल्ली, 2014 7. सिंह, निशांत, भारतीय महिलाएं एक सामाजिक अध्ययन, ओमेगा पब्लिकेशन, नई दिल्ली 2012 8. सोती, वीरेंद्र, चंद्र, भारतीय संस्कृति में स्त्रियों की स्थिति, डी. के. प्रिंटवर्ल्ड लि. नई दिल्ली, 2009 9. शाह, तृप्ति, (हिंदी) अन, सोनी, रामनरेश, स्त्री जीवन का संघर्ष: प्राचीन काल से भक्ति आंदोलन तक उन्नति विकास शिक्षण संगठन एवं सहियर (स्त्री संगठन) 10. Samiuddin, Abida, and Khanam, R., Women Socio-Economic Empowerment, Globa Vision Publishing House, Ansari Road New Delhi, 2013 11. Tripathi, Madhusoodan, Women Rights in India, Omega Publications, Ansari Road New Delhi, 12. वर्मा, सांवलिया बिहार, महिला जाग्रति और सशक्तिकरण, अविष्कार पब्लिकशर्स, जयपुर 2005 13. वर्मा, सांवलिया बिहारी, ग्रामीण महिला उत्थान, यूनिवर्सिटी पब्लिकेशन दिल्ली, 2011 14. यादव, वीरेंद्र, सिंह, नई सहस्राब्दी का महिला सशक्तिकरण : अवधारणा, चिंतन एवं सरोकार ओमेगा पब्लिकेशन, अंसारी रोड नई दिल्ल, 2010 Recommended Equivalent online course :

https//nptel.ac.in.

https//swayam.gov.in/explorer

IGNOU & Other centrally/state operated Universities MOOC platforms such as "SWAYAM" in Indiaand Abroad

Part D- Recommended Assessment methods

Recommended Assessment methods

Maximum Marks :50

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION (OBJECTIVE) MARKS : 50

Assessment : University Exams: Time : 01 Hours	Total objective type Question : 50	50x1 = 50 Total Marks :50
--	---------------------------------------	------------------------------

Any Comments / Suggestions :

Bolin

गरोत	मः डिप्लोमा पाठ्यक्रम	भाः	ग अ परिचय	an a	
ччя	भ. । इप्यामा पाठ्यक्रम	कक्षाः बी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष	वर्ष: 2022	सग : 2022-23	
		विषय: म	हेला सशक्तिकरण		
1	पाठ्यक्रम का कोड		CAD1T	Manaka kata ang manaka ng mana	
2	पाठ्यक्रम का शीर्षक		महिला सशक्तिकर	TIF	
3	पाठ्यक्रमकाप्रकार : (कोरको इलेक्टिव/ जेनेरिकइलेक्टिव/ वोकेशनल)	संग	आधार	ण पाठ्यक्रम, प्रश्न-पत्र	
4	पूर्व अपेक्षा : (यदि कोई हो)	स्नातन पाठ्यक्र	े द्वितीय वर्ष के समस्त म का यह अनिवार्य प्रश	विद्यार्थियों के लिए आधार न-पत्र है।	
5	पाठ्यक्रम अध्ययन के परिल (सीएलओ)				
		महिला	संशक्तिकरण के विभिन्न	त आयामों को समझ सकेंगे।	
		2. महि नीतिये	 2. महिला सशक्तिकरण से संबंधित संवैधानिक प्रावधान, कानून एवं नीतियों को समझ सकेंगे। 3. महिला सशक्तिकरण सम्बन्धी विभिन्न मुद्दों, चनौतियों एवं 		
		3. महि			
		साथ ह परिचित	भारत के शक्तिशाली : त हो सकेंगे।	करणों का ज्ञान प्राप्त कर सकेंगे इसवे महिला नेतृत्व की गौरव गाथा से	
		शासकी	ला सशक्तिकरण सम्बन य, अशासकीय एवं स्व ा करायेगा।	धी प्रस्तुत अध्ययन विद्यार्थियों को यं सेवी संगठनों में रोजगार के अवस	
		0100		A A SA A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	
6	क्रेडिट मान		<u></u>	रातिंक - 2	
7	कुल अंक	अधिकत	म अंक : 50	- In succession of the second s	
				न्यूनतम उत्तीर्ण अंक : 17	
ाख्य	ान की कुल संख्या - ट्यूटोरिय	ल : 30 घाटे (त्तरि	क्रिम की विषय-वस्तु साराज के को भ	D 2 0 0	
		1.00 4-c (all	। तथाह दा वट/ L-1-	P:2-0-0	
		विषय		व्याख्यान	
गई			 भारत में महिला सशक्तिकरण का इतिहास : प्राचीन काल, मध्यकाल एवं आधुनिक काल। 		
गई	 भारत में महिला सशक्ति आधुनिक काल। 		: प्राचीन काल, मध्य	काल एवं 06	
নার্হ	आधुनिक काल । 2. महिला सशक्तिकरण की ३	करण का इतिहास गवधारणा : अर्थ, क	वरूप आवश्यकता एवं	काल एवं 06 महत्व ।	
নাই	आधुनिक काल।	करण का इतिहास गवधारणा : अर्थ, र ग्याम : सामाजिक	वरूप आवश्यकता एवं , धार्मिक, आर्थिक, शैक्ष	काल एवं 06 महत्व । णिक एवं ·	

17. 4.22

II	 महिला सशक्तिकरणः संवैधानिक प्रावधान एवं कानून । 	
	2. महिला सशक्तिकरण : नीति एवं योजनाएं	06
	(क) केंद्रीय स्तर	
	(ख) राज्य स्तर (म.प्र. के विशेष रांदर्भ में)	I
	सार बिंद : संवैधानित प्रान्त के विशेष रादभे में)	
	सार बिंदु : संवैधानिक प्रावधान, कानून, केंद्रीय योजनाएँ, राज्य (म.प्र.)योजनाएं	
m	1. महिला सशक्तिकरण : मुद्दे एवं चुनौतिया।	
	2. सहायक अभिकरण : गैर सरकारी संगठन, स्व सहायता समूह एवं पंचायती राज संस्थाएं।	08
	 भारत का शक्तिशाली महिला नेतृत्व : अहिल्या याई होलकर, रानी दुर्गावती, सावित्री बाई फुले, मैरीकॉम, सिंधुताई सकपाल, टेसी थॉमस, इंदिरा नुई, गौरा देवी। 	
	सार बिंदु - गैर सरकारी संगठन, स्व-सहायता समूह, पंचायती राज संस्थाएं, भारत का शक्तिशाली महिला नेतृत्व ।	2
IV	महिलाओं में वित्तीय जागरूकता	10
	 बजट : उद्देश्य का निर्धारण, लक्ष्यों की स्थापना, लक्ष्यों प्राप्ति हेतु कार्य योजना । 	10
	पारिवारिक वजट का निर्माण।	
	एक यथार्थवादी बजट : नियम (50 प्रतिशत जरूरत, 30 प्रतिशत चाहत, 20 प्रतिशत बचत) ।	1.2
	2. स्वयं पर होने वाले व्यय की पहचानः अनावश्यक व्यय की पहचान,व्यय पर नियंत्रण की पद्धति ।	
	3. ऋणग्रस्तता एवं बचत की प्राथमिकताएँ	Carlos and
	ऋण-चक्न जाल (साहूकार / महाजन / निजी संस्थागत ऋण /गिरवीं) ऋण के संभावित कारण एवं समाधान	
	आपातकालीन बचत	
	बुद्धिमान निवेश : सुकन्या योजना, महिला सम्मान वचत सर्टिफिकेट (01 अप्रैल 2023 से लागू)	
	"कमाओं, वचत करो और खर्च करो" की प्राप्ति के लिए कार्ययोजना	
	भाग स- अनुशांसित अध्ययन संसाधन	
	अनुशंसित पुस्तकें/सहायक पुस्तकें/ अन्य पाठ्य संसाधन /पाठ्य सा	
	्राण्डन संसायन /पाठ्य सा	મથા :
अंसा	री, एम. ए., नारी तुम क्या ?, ज्योति प्रकाशन जयपुर, 2006	
अंज	भारत में मदिला भारत कर	
-	ली, भारत में महिला अपराध, राधा पब्लिकेशन नई दिल्ली, 2005	
गाय	ल, संगीता और गौयल, सुनीता, भारतीय समाज में नारी, आर. जी.एस.	ए. पहिलशर्म जगा
×		

17.4.23

2003

4. कौर हरप्रीत, महिलाओं के विरुद्ध हिंसा एवं मद्यपान, अमेजिंग पब्लिकेशन नई दिल्ली 2014 5. कश्यप, आलोक, भारतीय समाज में नारी दशा और दिशा, आर्य पब्लिकेशन नई दिल्ली, 2013 6. नईम मुहम्मद, महिला सशक्तिकरण: चुनौतियां एवं समाधान, यूनिवर्सिटी पब्लिकेशन दिल्ली, 2014

7. सिंह, निशांत, भारतीय महिलाएं एक सामाजिक अध्ययन, ओमेगा पब्लिकेशन, नई दिल्ली 2012 8. सोती, वीरेंद्र, चंद्र, भारतीय संस्कृति में स्त्रियों की स्थिति, डी. के. प्रिंटवर्ल्ड लि. नई दिल्ली, 2009

9. शाह, तृष्ति, (हिंदी) अन, सोनी, रामनरेश, स्त्री जीवन का संघर्ष: प्राचीन काल से भक्ति आंदोलन तक उन्नति विकास शिक्षण संगठन एवं सहियर (स्त्री संगठन)

10. Samiuddin, Abida, and Khanam, R., Women Socio-Economic Empowerment, Globa Vision Publishing House, Ansari Road New Delhi, 2013

11. Tripathi, Madhusoodau, Women Rights in India, Omega Publications, Ansari Road New Delhi, 2011

12. वर्मा, सांवलिया बिहार, महिला जाग्रति और सशक्तिकरण, अविष्कार पब्लिकशर्स, जयपुर 2005

13. वर्मा, सांवलिया बिहारी, ग्रामीण महिला उत्थान, यूनिवर्सिटी पब्लिकेशन दिल्ली, 2011

14. यादव, वीरेंद्र, सिंह, नई सहसाब्दी का महिला सशक्तिकरण : अवधारणा, चिंतन एवं सरोकार ओमेगा पब्लिकेशन, अंसारी रोड नई दिल्ल, 2010

अनुसंसित समकक्ष ऑनलाइन पाठ्यक्रम :

https:/nptel.ac.in/

https://swayam.gov.in/explorer

IGNOU & Other centrally/state operated Universities MOOC platforms such as "SWAYAM" in India and Abroad

भाग द- अनुशंसित मूल्यांकन विधियां :

अनुशंसित सतत मूल्यांकन विधियां

अधिकतम अंक : 50

विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा (वस्तुनिष्ठ) अंक : 50

आंकलन : विश्वविद्यालयीन परीक्षा समय: 01 घण्टे	कुल वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न : 50	50x1 = 50 कुल अंक :50
गेई टिप्पणी सुझाव :	A anaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa ahaa	

bishing

आधार पाठ्यक्रम प्रथम प्रश्नपत्र हिन्दी भाषा —

	····	(भागए)परिचय		
	कार्यक्रम : यू.जी. लेवल डिप्लोमा	कक्षा : बी.ए./बी.कॉम./बी.एससी. /बी.एच.एससी./बी.सी.ए. द्वितीय वर्ष	বর্ষ2022	सत्र 2022-23
क्रं	विषय	आधार पाठयक्रम		
1	कोर्स कोड	X2-FCEA1T	<u> </u>	
2	कोर्स का शीर्षक	भाषा और संस्कृति		
3	कोर्स का प्रकार	आधार पाठयक्रम		
4	कोर्स अपेक्षित	स्नातक प्रथम वर्ष उत्तीर्ण किसी भी विषय समूह से।		
5	कोर्स अधिगम उपलब्धि (लर्निंग आउटकम) (CLO)	 1.मारतीय ज्ञान पंम्परा से विद्यार्थियों को अवगत एवं लाभान्वित करना। 2.उत्कृष्ट साहित्यिक पाठों के अध्ययन से रुचि का विकास करना। 3. सांस्कृतिक चेतना और राष्ट्रीय भावना का विकास करना। 4. भाषा – ज्ञान । 5. सामान्य शब्दावली और विशेष शब्दावली के अध्ययन द्वारा भाषा एवं संस्कृति बोध का विकास करना। 6. विशिष्ट शब्दावली (बीज शब्द / की वर्ड) से परिचित करवाते हुए बोध के स्तर को विकसित करना। 		
6	क्रेडिट मान	02 क्रेडिट		
7	कुल अंक	50 अंक		
8	उत्तीर्ण अंक	17 अंक		
9	समय	्र घंटा		

(marci)

	(भाग–बी) कोर्स सामग्री		
इकाई	विषय	व्याख्यान घंटा	
I	1.समसामयिक	05	
	`सन्दर्भःश्रीमद्भगवद्गीता—ंकर्मयोग		
	2.सूर्यकान्त त्रिपाठी निराला : परिचय		
	पाठ : जागो फिर एक बार (दो) (कविता)		
	3. अमरकान्त : परिचय		
	पाठ : दोपहर का भोजन (कहानी)		
	4. महादेवी वर्मा : परिचय		
	पाठ ः गिल्लू (रेखाचित्र)		
II	1. इजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी : परिचय	05	
	पाठ : नाखून क्यों बढ़ते हैं (ललित निबन्ध)		
	2. मध्य प्रदेश की लोककलाएँ (संकुलित)		
	 मध्य प्रदेशकालोकसाहित्य (संकलित) 		
III	1. मुहावरे और कहावतें (भाषा)	05	
	2. समास : परिभाषा और भेद (शब्द-रचना		
	/ व्याकरण)		
	3. बीज शब्द (Key Words /		
	अवधारणा मूलक शब्द)		
	उद्योग; सभ्यता; संस्कृति; शिक्षा;		
	सूचना-समाज।		
सार बिंदु (की वर्ड) टैग			
सर्च करें :			
सूर्यकान्त त्रिपाठी निराला	जागो फिर एक बार (कविता कोश)		
अमरकान्त	दोपहर का भोजन		
महादेवी वर्मा	गिल्लू (गद्य कोश)		
हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी	नाखून क्यों बढ़ते हैं (गद्य कोश)		
उद्योग			
सभ्यता			
संस्कृति			
शिक्षा			
सूचना–समाज		······	
मुहावरे और कहावतें			
समास परिमाषा और भेद			
(शब्द रचना / व्याकरण)			

व्याख्यान की कुल संख्या : वर्ष में अधिकतम 15 घंटे

(March

(भाग--सी)

अनुशंसित अध्ययन संसाधन

क्र	पाठ्चपुस्तकें, संदर्भ पुस्तकें, अन्य संसाधन
1	मध्यप्रदे ा हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी से प्रकाित पुस्तकें
2	सूर्यकान्त त्रिपाठी निराला : राग-विराग, संपादक डॉ. रामविलास शर्मा लोक भारती प्रकाशन, इलाहाबाद
3	अमरकान्त प्रतिनिधि कहानियों, राजकमल प्रकाशन, द्वितीय संस्करण
4	महादेवी वर्मा : मेरा परिवार, लोक भारती प्रकाशन, इलाहाबाद, उ.प्र. 1972
5	हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी : कल्प लता निबंध संग्रह राजकमल प्रकाशन, दरियागज, नईदिल्ली 2007
6	डॉ. वासुदेव नंदन प्रसाद : आधुनिक हिन्दी व्याकरण और रचना. भारती भवन. ठाकर बाझी रोड. पटना बिहार
7	डॉ. राजेश्वर चतुर्वेदी : हिन्दी व्याकरण, उपकार प्रकाशन, आगरा, उ.प्र.
8	गेपाल भागव : मध्यप्रदेश कला एव संस्कृति, कल्पज प्रकाशन, नईदिल्ली 2011
9	हिन्दी ज्ञान कोश
10	अनुशंसित डिजिटल प्लेटफॉर्म वेब लिंक
	1.www.wikipidiya.org
	2.www.egyankosh.ac.in
	3.www.youtube.com
	4.https://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in
	5.hindiwi.org
	6.Kavitakosh.org
	7.https://svayam.gov.in/

50 अंक 17

•

.

E

अध्यक्ष

आधार पाठ्यक्रम

केंद्रीय अध्ययन मण्डल भोपाल (म.प्र.)

.

Program	Degree	Class: B.S.	ART A: Introduc	Year: III Y	ear Session: 2	2023-24	
Ģ			ect: Computer So				
1.	Course Code		S3-COSC1D				
2.	Course Title		Operating Syste	m (Group A	- Paper I) (The	ory)	
3.	Course Type (Core Course/Elective/Ge Elective/ Vocation	eneric	Discipline Specific Elective This course can be opted as an elective by the students of Computer Science.				
4.	Pre-Requisite (if an	ıy)					
5.	Course Learning O (CLO)	utcomes	Computer Science.		shall be ources and t policies and er time. ts and can nization, nory hnique for hethods perating against		
6.	Credit Value	121	Theory - 4 Crea	lits			
7.	Total Marks		Max. Marks : 30-	+70 M	in. Passing Marks: 35		
		PART	B: Content of the	e Course			
	No.	of Lectures (in	hours per week):	2 Lectures p	er week		
		Total	No. of Lectures: (60 Hrs.			
Module			Topics			No. of Lecture	
Ι	Evolution of OS Systems- Multip	, Basic OS fun programming S ns for Personal	ctions, Resource ystems, Batch Sy Computers, Work	Abstraction, ystems, Tim	ystem? History and Types of Operating e Sharing Systems; Hand-held Devices,	4	

: ; ; ; ;

à .

Hund

	Keywords: Functions of OS, resource abstractions, multiprogramming, time sharing, workstation.	
Π	 Process Management: Process Concepts, Process states & Process Control Block. Process Scheduling: Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms (Preemptive & Non- Preemptive) – FCFS, SJF, SRTN, RR, Priority, Multiple-Processor, Real-Time, Multilevel Queue and Multilevel Feedback Queue Scheduling. Deadlock - Definition, Deadlock Characterization, Necessary and Sufficient Conditions for Deadlock. Deadlock Handling Approaches: Prevention, Avoidance, Detection and Recovery. 	10
	Keywords: process states, preemptive and non-preemptive scheduling, FCFS, SJF, RR, deadlock.	
III	 Memory Management: Introduction, Address Binding, Logical versus Physical Address Space, Swapping, Contiguous & Non-Contiguous Allocation, Fragmentation (Internal & External), Compaction, Paging, Segmentation, Virtual Memory, Demand Paging, Performance of Demand Paging, Page Replacement Algorithms. File Management: Concept of File System (File Attributes, Operations, Types), Functions of File System, Types of File System, Access Methods (Sequential, Direct & other methods), Directory Structure (Single-Level, Two-Level, Tree-Structured, Acyclic-Graph, General Graph), Allocation Methods (Contiguous, Linked, Indexed). 	10
	Keywords: swapping, fragmentation, paging, virtual memory, file management, directory structure.	
IV	 Disk Management: Structure, Disk Scheduling Algorithms (FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN, LOOK), Swap Space Management, Disk Reliability, Recovery. Security: Security Threats, Security policy mechanism, Protection, Trusted Systems, Authentication and Internal Access Authorization, Windows Security. LINUX: Introduction, History and features of Linux, advantages, hardware requirements for installation, Linux architecture, file system of Linux - boot block, super block, inode table, data blocks. Linux standard directories, Linux kernel, Partitioning the hard drive for Linux, installing the Linux system, system - startup and shut-down process, init and run levels. Process, Swap, Partition, fdisk, checking disk free spaces. Difference between CLI OS & GUI OS, Windows v/s Linux, Importance of Linux Kernel, Files and Directories. Concept of Open Source Software. 	10
	Keywords: disk scheduling, recovery, authorization, boot block, kernel, partitioning, open source.	
V	 Linux Administration: Types of user-Root and normal user, Multiple logins at same time (Ctrl + Alt + F1, F2F6), who command. Help: whatis,help, man command. Basic Commands: For displaying current directory, files and directories of current/absolute/relative location(s), creating, removing, renaming, copying and moving files or directories. For comparing, and editing file content, displaying file content(s) with tr, head, tail, last, grep, sort, piping. 	14

`

i

Hund

	Searching file content or searching file within different directories based on particular	
	search criteria. For implementing general purpose utilities – calendar, date, calculator, basic arithmetic expressions, compression and extraction of file/directory. Text editors: vi, joe, vim, gedit, atom, nano etc. Command mode & Insert mode, cut,	
	yank, undo. Managing multiple processes: connecting processes with pipes, tee, redirecting input output, changing process priority with nice, cron commands, kill, ps. Managing user accounts- Sudo, users: useradd, usermod, userdel, passwd. Group: Primary & Secondary Group, chgrp, chown, groupadd, groupdel. Permissions: adding and removing permissions. Package installation through GUI/ apt-get/yum/dnf.	
	Keywords: head, tail, grep, sort, piping, yank, kill, chgrp, chown, groupadd.	
VI	Shell Programming: Types of Shells, Shell Meta Characters - \$#, \$*,\$?, Shell Variables, Shell Scripts, Debugging scripts, echo, read, operators, keywords, Integer Arithmetic and String Manipulation, Functions, I/O Redirection and Piping.	12
	Decision Making: if-else-elif-fi, case-esac.	
	Loop Control: while, for, until, break & continue.	
	Automation and Exception Handling: Creating shell programs for automating tasks, file handling, trapping signals etc.	
	Android Operating System: Introduction, Development Framework, Application	
	Architecture, Process Management and File System, Small Application Development	
	using Android Development Framework.	
	using Android Development Framework. Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source	
	using Android Development Framework. Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen	
	Indian contribution to the field - the BOSS operating system, open source	
	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen	
	 Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources 	
	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources	
	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings	
• A Sil • A.S.	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings ks: berschatz, P.B. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, John Wiley Publications Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education.	
• A Sil • A.S. • J.L.P	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings ks: berschatz, P.B. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, John Wiley Publications Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education. eterson, Operating System Concepts.	
Fextboo • A Sil • A.S. • J.L.P • Sumi	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings ks: berschatz, P.B. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, John Wiley Publications Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education. eterson, Operating System Concepts. tabh Das, Linux, TMH.	
 Fextbool A Sil A.S. J.L.P Sumi Reference 	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings ks: berschatz, P.B. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, John Wiley Publications Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education. eterson, Operating System Concepts. tabh Das, Linux, TMH. te Books:	
Fextboo • A Sil • A.S. ' • J.L.P • Sumi Reference • G. Ni	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings ks: berschatz, P.B. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, John Wiley Publications Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education. eterson, Operating System Concepts. tabh Das, Linux, TMH.	
Textboo • A Sil • A.S. • J.L.P • Sumi Reference • G. No • W. St	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings ks: berschatz, P.B. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, John Wiley Publications Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education. eterson, Operating System Concepts. tabh Das, Linux, TMH. te Books: utt, Operating Systems: A Modern Perspective, Pearson Education.	
Textboo • A Sil • A.S. ' • J.L.P • Sumi Reference • G. Ni • W. Si • M. M	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings ks: berschatz, P.B. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, John Wiley Publications Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education. eterson, Operating System Concepts. tabh Das, Linux, TMH. te Books: utt, Operating Systems: A Modern Perspective, Pearson Education. tallings, Operating Systems, Internals & Design Principles, Pearson Education.	
Textboo • A Sil • A.S. ' • J.L.P • Sumi Reference • G. Nu • W. St • M. M. Suggestiv	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings ks: berschatz, P.B. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, John Wiley Publications Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education. eterson, Operating System Concepts. tabh Das, Linux, TMH. te Books: utt, Operating Systems: A Modern Perspective, Pearson Education. tallings, Operating Systems, Internals & Design Principles, Pearson Education. filenkovic, Operating Systems- Concepts and Design, Tata McGraw Hill.	
Textboo • A Sil • A.S. ' • J.L.P • Sumi Reference • G. Nu • W. Si • M. M Suggestiv https://w	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings ks: berschatz, P.B. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, John Wiley Publications Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education. eterson, Operating System Concepts. tabh Das, Linux, TMH. ete Books: utt, Operating Systems: A Modern Perspective, Pearson Education. tallings, Operating Systems, Internals & Design Principles, Pearson Education. filenkovic, Operating Systems - Concepts and Design, Tata McGraw Hill. ve digital platform web links eb.itid.ac.in/~minati/MTL458.html ww.cse.iitb.ac.in/~mythili/os/	
Textboo • A Sil • A.S. ' • J.L.P • Sumi Reference • G. Nu • W. Si • M. M Suggestiv https://ww	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings ks: berschatz, P.B. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, John Wiley Publications Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education. eterson, Operating System Concepts. tabh Das, Linux, TMH. te Books: utt, Operating Systems: A Modern Perspective, Pearson Education. tallings, Operating Systems, Internals & Design Principles, Pearson Education. filenkovic, Operating Systems- Concepts and Design, Tata McGraw Hill. ve digital platform web links eb.iitd.ac.in/~minati/MTL458.html ww.cse.iitb.ac.in/~mythili/os/ ww.youtube.com/watch?v=aCJ3YgoolHQ	
Textbool • A Sil • A.S. • J.L.P • Sumi Reference • G. Na • W. Si • M. M Suggestive https://ww https://ww Suggeste	Indian contribution to the field – the BOSS operating system, open source softwares, growth of LINUX, Aryabhatt Linux, contributions of innovators – Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai etc. Keywords: shell programming, exception handling, Android development framework. BOSS OS, Linux, Arya Bhatt, Rajen Sheth, Sunder Pichai. PART C: Learning Resources Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources d Readings ks: berschatz, P.B. Galvin, G. Gagne, Operating Systems Concepts, John Wiley Publications Tanenbaum, Modern Operating Systems, Pearson Education. eterson, Operating System Concepts. tabh Das, Linux, TMH. ete Books: utt, Operating Systems: A Modern Perspective, Pearson Education. tallings, Operating Systems, Internals & Design Principles, Pearson Education. filenkovic, Operating Systems - Concepts and Design, Tata McGraw Hill. ve digital platform web links eb.itid.ac.in/~minati/MTL458.html ww.cse.iitb.ac.in/~mythili/os/	

s' .

φ.

1

.1

. Hunder

PART	FD: Assessment and Evaluation	
Suggested Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: 100 Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation	on (CCE): 30 Marks University F	Exam (UE): 70 Marks
Internal Assessment: Continuous	Class Tests/ Presentation /	30 Marks
Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)	Assignment	
External Assessment:	Section (A) : Very Short	70 Marks
Leiversity Even (LE)	Questions	
University Exam (UE):	Section (B) : Short Questions	
Time : 03.00 Hours	Section (C) : Long Questions	
Any remarks/suggestions:		

Amor

PART A: Introduction						
Program: Degree Class: B.S			c. Year: III Year S	Session: 2023-24		
		Sub	ject: Computer Science			
1.	Course Code		S3-COSC1Q			
2.	Course Title		Operating System Lab (Group A - Paper I) (Practical)			
3.			Discipline Specific Elective			
	Course/Elective/Generic					
	Elective/Vocation	nal				
4.	Pre-Requisite (if any)		This course can be opted as an elective by the students of Computer Science.			
5.	5. Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)		After the completion of this course, a able to do the following:			
			 Operate the Linux system, along with and Shell programming. 	n its administration		
			 Understand and be familiar with the environment. 	Linux		
			 Learn and run the various Linux com 	mands.		
			 Use vi editor for programming. 			
	2		Learn and run the shell scripting prop	grams.		
6.	Credit Value		Practical – 2 Credits			
7.	Total Marks		Max. Marks : 100 Min. Passing N	larks: 35		
		PART	B: Content of the Course			
	No.	of Lab. Practica	ls (in hours per week): 1 Lab. per week			
			tal No. of Lab.: 30 Hrs.			
		Suggesti	ve List of Practicals	No. of Labs.		
	I. Linu	x:		30		
	a) L	inux Directory	Commands: pwd, mkdir, rm -rf, ls, cd, cd /			
		cd ~	1			
			nands: touch, cat, cat >, cat >>, rm , cp, mv,			
		ename				
			Commands: su, id, useradd, passwd,			
			groupdel, chown, chgrp			
			itent & Filter Commands: head, tail, tac,			
		d, sort, diff.	at, cut, grep, comm, sed, tee, tr, uniq, wc,			
	e) L					
	1	time, df, mount, exit, clear, gzip, gunzip.				
	f) Linux Networking Commands: ip, ssh, mail, ping, host					
			to wall message on system on particular			
1 I I		me automatically				
			file, edit, save and quit. Highlighting the hin a file, cut, yank, undo.			
	II. Shell	Scripting:				
			t to print a message.			
	a) v	a shen senp	n to print a message.			

ŀ

Hund

	Write a shell script to	access arguments passed on command	
	line.		
c)		create files with the names passed on	
(b		input number from user and display its	
u)	factorial.	input number from user and display its	
e)	Write a shell script to	input file name and create multiple	2.1
	directories individuall	ly for the name in the file given.	
f)	Write a shell script to	input number from user and display	
	whether it is prime nu		
(a)		list all the files in any directory given by	
5/	the user	not an the mes in any directory given by	
h)		at receives any number of file names as	
		very argument supplied is a file or a	
	directory.		
		: Learning Resources	
		rence Books, Other Resources	
Suggested Readings			
· Richard Peterson, Li	inux: The Complete Ret	ference, TMH	
· Sumitabh Das, Linu			
	x for Beginners, Create	space Independent Publishing Platform	
 Jason Cannon, Linu 		space Independent Publishing Platform Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly	Media, Inc.
 Jason Cannon, Linu William E. Shotts Jr., 	The Linux Command I	space Independent Publishing Platform Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly	Media, Inc.
 Jason Cannon, Linu William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfo 	The Linux Command I orm web links		Media, Inc.
 Jason Cannon, Linu William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfo https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m 	The Linux Command I form web links hinati/MTL458.html		Media, Inc.
 Jason Cannon, Linu William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfo https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.ii 	The Linux Command I form web links hinati/MTL458.html in/~mythili/os/	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly	Media, Inc.
 Jason Cannon, Linu William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfo https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.i https://www.youtube.co 	The Linux Command I orm web links hinati/MTL458.html in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly	Media, Inc.
 Jason Cannon, Linu William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfor https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.ii https://www.youtube.com Suggested equivalent on 	The Linux Command I form web links hinati/MTL458.html in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool hline courses	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly	Media, Inc.
 Jason Cannon, Linu William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfor https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.ii https://www.youtube.co Suggested equivalent on https://nptel.ac.in/course 	The Linux Command I orm web links hinati/MTL458.html in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool lline courses es/106/102/106102132/	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly	Media, Inc.
 Jason Cannon, Linu William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfor https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.ii https://www.youtube.co Suggested equivalent on https://nptel.ac.in/course 	The Linux Command I orm web links <u>hinati/MTL458.html</u> in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool line courses es/106/102/106102132/ m/watch?v=OHCMfsN	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly	Media, Inc.
 Jason Cannon, Linu William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfor https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.ii https://www.youtube.co Suggested equivalent on https://nptel.ac.in/course https://www.youtube.co 	The Linux Command I orm web links <u>hinati/MTL458.html</u> in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool line courses es/106/102/106102132/ m/watch?v=OHCMfsN	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly	Media, Inc.
 Jason Cannon, Linu William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfor https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.in https://www.youtube.co Suggested equivalent on https://nptel.ac.in/course https://www.youtube.co 	The Linux Command I orm web links <u>hinati/MTL458.html</u> in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool line courses es/106/102/106102132/ m/watch?v=OHCMfsN	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly HQ pqCc ssessment and Evaluation	Media, Inc.
• Jason Cannon, Linu • William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfor https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.i https://www.youtube.co Suggested equivalent on https://nptel.ac.in/course https://www.youtube.co Internal Assessment : Class Interaction/Quiz	The Linux Command I orm web links <u>hinati/MTL458.html</u> in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool line courses es/106/102/106102132/ m/watch?v=OHCMfsN	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly HQ pqCc ssessment and Evaluation External Assessment :	Media, Inc.
• Jason Cannon, Linu • William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfor https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.i https://www.youtube.co Suggested equivalent on https://nptel.ac.in/course https://www.youtube.co Internal Assessment : Class Interaction/Quiz Attendance	The Linux Command I orm web links hinati/MTL458.html in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool lline courses es/106/102/106102132/ m/watch?v=OHCMfsN PART D: As	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly IHQ pqCc ssessment and Evaluation External Assessment : Viva voce practical Practical record file	
• Jason Cannon, Linu • William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfor https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.ii https://www.youtube.co Suggested equivalent on https://nptel.ac.in/course https://www.youtube.co Internal Assessment : Class Interaction/Quiz Attendance Assignments (Charts/	The Linux Command I orm web links <u>hinati/MTL458.html</u> in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool line courses es/106/102/106102132/ m/watch?v=OHCMfsN	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly IHQ pqCc ssessment and Evaluation External Assessment : Viva voce practical	Media, Inc.
• Jason Cannon, Linu • William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfor https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.ii https://www.youtube.co Suggested equivalent on https://nptel.ac.in/course https://www.youtube.co Internal Assessment : Class Interaction/Quiz Attendance Assignments (Charts/ Model)/ Technology	The Linux Command I orm web links <u>hinati/MTL458.html</u> in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool hline courses es/106/102/106102132/ m/watch?v=OHCMfsN PART D: As	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly IHQ pqCc ssessment and Evaluation External Assessment : Viva voce practical Practical record file	
 Jason Cannon, Linu William E. Shotts Jr., Suggestive digital platfor https://web.iitd.ac.in/~m https://www.cse.iitb.ac.ii https://www.youtube.co Suggested equivalent on https://nptel.ac.in/course https://www.youtube.co Internal Assessment : Class Interaction/Quiz Attendance Assignments (Charts/ Model)/ Technology Dissemination/ Excursion	The Linux Command I orm web links <u>hinati/MTL458.html</u> in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool lline courses es/106/102/106102132/ m/watch?v=OHCMfsN PART D: As 30	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly IHQ pqCc ssessment and Evaluation External Assessment : Viva voce practical Practical record file	
 Jason Cannon, Linu 	The Linux Command I orm web links <u>hinati/MTL458.html</u> in/~mythili/os/ m/watch?v=aCJ3Ygool lline courses es/106/102/106102132/ m/watch?v=OHCMfsN PART D: As 30	Line: A Complete Introduction, O'Reilly IHQ pqCc ssessment and Evaluation External Assessment : Viva voce practical Practical record file	

.

Hund

		PART A: Introduction				
Prograi	m: Degree Class		Session: 2023-24			
1	0 0 1	Subject: Computer Science				
1.	Course Code	S3-COSC2D				
2.	Course Title	Programming with Python (Group A – Paper II)	(Theory)			
3.	Course Type (Core Course/Elective/Generic Elective/ Vocational	Discipline Specific Elective				
4.	Pre-Requisite (if any)	To study this course, a student must have successfully completed the course on Programming at Certificate/Diploma Levels. This course can be opted as an elective by the students of Computer Science.				
5.	Course Learning Outcomes(CLO)	 After studying this subject, students shall be able Interpret the fundamental Python syntax and fluent in the use of Python control flow stateme Express proficiency in the handling of strings, handling. Determine the methods to create and manipulate by utilizing the data structures like lists, dictio sets. Articulate the Object-Oriented Programming encapsulation, inheritance and polymorphism a with class, modules and packages. Identify the commonly used operations in connectivity and use of tkinter for GUI program 	semantics and be nts. functions and file Python program maries, tuples and concepts such a as used in Python volving databas			
6.	Credit Value	Theory - 4 Credits				
7.	Total Marks	Max. Marks : 30+70 Min. Passing Max	arks: 35			
		PART B: Content of the Course				
	No. of Le	ctures (in hours per week): 2 Lectures per week				
		Total No. of Lectures: 60 Hrs.				
Modul	le	Topics	No. of Lecture			
Ι	I Python Basics : Python interpreter, Python idle, dynamically typed and strongly typed features, basic data types, variables, expressions, statements, operators, flow of execution. Input and Output statements, Conditionals: Boolean values and operators, conditional (if), alternative (if-else), chained conditional (if-elif-else). Iteration: while, for, break, continue, pass, implementing 'for' through range(), 'in' and 'not in' operators for sequence traversal. Creating and executing .py scripts.					
	Keywords: interpreter	, while, for, break, continue, scripts.				
Π	sort, reverse, slicing, li copy. Tuples- index,	s- append, extend, insert, index, remove, pop, count, st comprehension, Copying a list: deep copy, shallow count, usage, use of tuples as a swap function. alues, tuples, nested dictionaries, dictionary	12			

r J

• •

Hunder

III	Keywords: index, sort, deep copy, tuples, dictionary, sets, strings. Functions & File Handling: Inbuilt Functions- id, len, chr, ord etc., defining	
	and calling a function, arguments, global versus local variables, defining and using lambda functions, the map(), filter(), reduce() functions. Working with files : read, write and append modes: r, w, a, x, r+, w+, a+, x+, reading-read(), readline(), readlines(), writing-write(), writelines(), seek(), tell(). Word count, copy file scripts through file handling concepts.	12
	Keywords: function, calling a function, arguments, global variables, read, write, copy, seek.	
IV	Classes, modules and exceptional handling: Classes: Introduction, Member variables and defining methods, constructor, destructor, data encapsulation, inheritance, multiple inheritance, diamond problem solving technique of python. Modules: inbuilt modules- sys, random, time etc. import, fromimport, fromimport*. Constructing packages, role ofinitpy Exceptional Handling: The try-except-else-finally block, the raise statement, the hierarchy of exceptions, adding exceptions	12
	Keywords: class, constructor, destructor, encapsulation, inheritance, exception, modules.	
V	Database & GUI Programming : Importing sqlite, connecting to database, creating table, insert, select, update, delete, drop tables, accessing and modifying tables through python. Graphical user interfaces; event-driven programming paradigm; tkinter module, creating simple GUI; buttons, labels, entry fields, dialogs; widget attributes – sizes, fonts, colors layouts, nested frames.	12
	Keywords: GUI, tables, database, insert, update, drop tables, event- driven programming, dialogs, frames.	
	PART C: Learning Resources	
	Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources	
 Textbool Tan Liar Reference Zed Cha 	d Readings ks: eja Sheetal & Kumar Naveen, "Python Programming: A modular approach", Pearson ng Y. Daniel, "Introduction to Programming Using Python", Pearson. Books: A. Shaw, "Learn Python the Hard Way", Zed Shaw's Hard Way Series. rles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science using Python", Wiley. chael T. Goodrich, "Data Structures and Algorithms in Python", Wiley.	on.
	ve digital platform web links	
ittps://ww	ww.guru99.com/how-to-install-python.html ww.udemy.com/course/pythonforbeginnersintro/	

÷ ¢

Hund

	8/89/Python-3.4.3-Instruction-Sheet-Englis	sh.pdf
Suggested equivalent online courses		
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/1061	06145/	
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfsc	VS0vtbw	
https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic/	20 sp33/preview	
PART	D: Assessment and Evaluation	
Suggested Evaluation Methods:		
Maximum Marks: 100		
Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation	on (CCE): 30 Marks University F	Exam (UE): 70 Marks
Internal Assessment : Continuous	Class Tests/ Presentation /	30 Marks
		the second se
	Class Tests/ Presentation / Assignment	the second s
Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) External Assessment:	Class Tests/ Presentation / Assignment Section (A) : Very Short	30 Marks
Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)	Class Tests/ Presentation / Assignment Section (A) : Very Short Questions	30 Marks
Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) External Assessment: University Exam (UE):	Class Tests/ Presentation / Assignment Section (A) : Very Short	30 Marks
Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) External Assessment:	Class Tests/ Presentation / Assignment Section (A) : Very Short Questions	30 Marks

.

. 1

Anno

D	D CI	PART A: Introduction		8083 84		
Program	m: Degree Class	and the second	r: III Year Session	2023-24		
1.	Course Code	Subject: Computer Science				
1.	Course Code	S3-COSC2Q				
2.	Course Title	Python Programming Lab (Group A – Paper II) (Practical)				
3.	Course Type (Core Course/Elective/Generic Elective/ Vocational	Discipline Specific Elective				
4.	Pre-Requisite (if any)	To study this course, a student must have successfully completed the course on Programming at Certificate/Diploma Levels. This course can be opted as an elective by the students of Computer Science.				
5.	Course Learning Outcomes(CLO)	 Code and run the progra Debug the program. Interpret the fundamenta fluent in the use of Pytho Identify the commonly 	nvironment and its text editor	tics and be g database		
6.	Credit Value	Practical - 2 Credits	kinter för Gör programming	,.		
7.	Total Marks	Max. Marks : 100	Min. Passing Marks: 35	1		
	Total Marko	PART B: Content of the Court		,		
	No of Lab	Practicals (in hours per week): 1				
	140. 01 Lab.	Total No. of Lab.: 30 Hrs.	Lab. per week			
		Suggestive List of Practicals		No. of		
		Suggestive List of Fracticals		Labs.		
	1. Find all numbers wh 2000 and 2500.	nich are multiple of 17, but not the	e multiple of 5, between	30		
	 Print the first 2 and last 3 characters in a given string. Use the string slicing. 					
	 Write a program that eliminates duplicates in a list. 					
	 4. Implement shallow copy and deep copy of a list. 					
	 5. Find the largest of n numbers, using a user defined function largest() 					
	6. Write a function that capitalizes all vowels in a string.					
	7. Read a line containing digits and letters. Write a program to give the count of					
	digits and letters.					
	 Write a function myReverse() which receives a string as an input and returns the reverse of the string. 					
		nension methodology in python, to	generate the squares of all			
	odd numbers in a gi					
		y and print the same. The keys of				
	-	nd 10 (both inclusive). The value	s should be the cubes of			
	the corresponding k	eys.				

Annia

Provention								
		number of a student maps to a dictionary.						
•	ave nam	e, age, and place as keys. Read details of at						
least three students.		1. d. 1. u C.1						
corresponding ASCII value		ith the letters of this word as keys, and the						
		readString(), printString(), writeString(). The						
		ts of a file. The second method should print						
		d method should write the contents to a new						
file.	rne um	a method should write the contents to a new						
	h has co	enstructor to input account_no, name, balance						
	from user, print account() to display the account details, and deposit(),							
		d add/subtract them from the total amount of						
individual object.								
15. Create a database table in s	qlite and	show the table data in python.						
16. Implement DML command								
17. Implement tkinter methods								
		earning Resources						
	Referen	ce Books, Other Resources						
Suggested Readings								
Textbooks:								
		rogramming: A modular approach", Pearson.						
 Liang Y. Daniel, "Introduction to Pro- 	ogrammi	ing Using Python", Pearson.						
Reference Books:								
 Zed A. Shaw, "Learn Python the Har 	1201 12							
 Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to C 	7.5							
 Michael T. Goodrich, "Data Structur 	es and A	Algorithms in Python", Wiley.						
Suggestive digital platform web links								
https://www.guru99.com/how-to-install-p	vthon.hti	ml						
https://www.python.org/about/gettingstart								
https://spoken-tutorial.org/media/videos/8		1-3.4.3-Instruction-Sheet-English.pdf						
Suggested equivalent online courses								
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106	6145/							
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rfscV	S0vtbw							
https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20	sp33/pi	review						
): Asses	ssment and Evaluation						
Internal Assessment :		External Assessment :						
Class Interaction/Quiz		Viva voce practical						
Attendance		Practical record file						
Assignments (Charts/ Model)/	30	Table work / Experiments	70					
Technology Dissemination/ Excursion/								
Lab visit/ Industrial Training								
		Total Marks: 100						
Any romarks/ suggestions								
Any remarks/ suggestions:								

= 22

Hund

- PGDMAD-103: Android Mobile Application Development, ISBN-978-81-940577-2-7 June 2019 by Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University.
- PGDMAD-105: Software Lab for Android Mobile Application Development, ISBN-978-81-940577-4-7 June 2019 by Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University.
- 6. PGDMAD-201: Advanced Android Mobile Application, ISBN-978-81-940577-5-8 by Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University.
- 7. PGDMAD-203: Software Lab for Advanced Android Mobile Application, ISBN-978-81-940577-7-2 by Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University.
- 8. Books published by Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal

Suggestive digital platform web links

2. https://developer.android.com/docs

Suggested equivalent online courses

https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou22_ge57/preview

PART D- Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:

Internal Assessment	Marks	External Assessment	Marks
Class Interaction /Quiz		Viva Voce on Practical	
Attendance		Practical Record File	70
Assignments (Charts/Model /Seminar/Rural Service/Technology Dissemination /Report of Excursion/Lab Visits/Survey/ Industrial Visit / Project (including coding, demo and report))	30		70
10001())	1	Total Marks : 10	00

DADT A. Intusduction

Prog	Program: UG Class: B.Sc.			Year: III	Session: 2023-24
		Subjec	t: : Informatio	on Technology	
1.	1. Course Code		S3-ITEC3D		
2.	2. Course Title		Operating System Concepts with LINUX (Group B, Paper I)		
3.	Course Type (Core Course/ Discipline Specific Elective/ Elective/ Generic Elective /Vocational/)		Discipline Specific Elective (DSE)		
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)		Knowledge of computer fundamentals is desirable		entals is desirable
5.			• principle		nt will learn - including File handling. iles for data input and

Vinda Tolelan 17/11/2022 (Dr Vinda Tolelan)

	 Shell programming, pipes, debugging Linux file system structure. About Linux utilities 			hell scripts.
6.	Credit Value	4		
7.	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 30+70	Min. Passing M	arks:35
		PART B: Content of the Cou	rse	
Total	No. of Lectures-Tutorials-Pr	ractical (in hours per week): L-T	-P (4-0-0)	No. of Lectures
Unit		Topics		(1 Hour Each)
1	Operating System Introduction: What Operating Systems Do, Types and Functions, Computer-System Organization, Operating-System Structure, Computer System Architecture, Operating-System Operations, Process Management, Memory Management, Storage Management, Protection and Security, Distributed Systems, Special-Purpose Systems, Computing Environments. Keywords: Operating Systems, Computer System Architecture,			12
Π	Operating-System Str Operating-System Interfa Programs, Operating-Sy System Structure, Virt System Boot.	12		
III	Introduction to Linux: and Logging In, Gnome, line, The Interpreter, The UNIX AND LINUX,	5, Virtual Machines, System Boo LINUX Operating System: GU , KDE Desktop Environment, L e Shell, The CLI over the GUI, Types of users, The IPOS nd Users, Types of Compute	Is, User Account INUX Command Virtual Machine, Cycle, Computer	10
IV	Linux File System S Specification, File Syste files System Structure, Se of process Management, Linux commands- PATH date, stty, pwd, cd, mkdi gzip, file handling utilitie utilities, networking com-	tructure and Linux Comm m Commands, locating files, I econdary Storage devices, File C Starting, pushing and resume pro- I, man, echo, printf, script, pas r, rmdir, ls, cp, mv, rm, cat, m s, security by file permissions, p mands, unlink, du, df, mount, um p, ftp, telnet, rlogin.Text Proc id, sort, nl, uniq, grep, egrep, fg	compressions, Entux compression, Forms ocess. sswd, uname, who, ore, wc, lp, od, tar, rocess utilities, disk nount, find, unmask. essing utilities and	

Vincla Tolcel ca-17/11/2022 (Dr Vinder Tolcel car)

	Keywords: Linux files System	Structure, mkdir, rmdir, awk,	
V	Bash Shell and Shell Scripting Command Line Editing, Scripts	: Bash Feature, Simple Linux Commands, of Linux Instructions, Bash Variables, Input	12
	and Output, Selection statement Expressions.	, Loops, Arrays, Functions, Regular	
	Keywords: Bash Shell, Shell So	cripting,	
	PA	RT C: Learning Resources	
	Textbooks	, Reference Books, Other Resources	
Sugge	ested Readings:		
2. 3.	Edition. Richard Fox, "LINUX with Op Robert Love, O'Reilly, "Linux Sy W.R. Stevens, Pearson Education	ear Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System G erating System Concepts". "stem Programming". , "Advanced Programming in the UNIX environm esh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal	
Sugo	estive digital platform web link	s:	
1	http://www.cs.put.poznan.pl/ak	obusinska/downloads/Operating Systems_C	oncepts.pdf
2.	http://www.cs.nthu.edu.tw/~yc	hung/slides/CSC3150/Abraham-Silberschatz	-Operating-System
	Concepts9th2012.12.pdf		Fou Dishard CDC
3.		/09/Linux-with-Operating-System-Concepts-	FOX-KICHARD-CKC-
	Press-2014.pdf		
Sugg	ested equivalent online courses	: wein/shall coninting htm	
1.	 <u>https://www.tutorialspoint.com/</u> <u>https://www.guru99.com/unix-</u> 	linux-tutorial html	
4.	PADT	D: Assessment and Evaluation	
Sugar	ested Continuous Evaluation Met		
	mum Marks: 100	nous(cod).	
Conti	nuous Comprehensive Evaluation	n (CCE): 30 Marks, University Exam (UE) :	70 Marks
Inter	nal Assessment: Continuous orehensive Evaluation (CCE)	Class Test/ Assignment/ Presentation	30
	nal Assessment:	Section (A): Very Short Questions	70
	ersity Exam	Section (B): Short Questions	
	3:00 Hours	Section (C): Long Questions	
		PART A : Introduction	1
			0 1 0000 0

	PART A : Int	roduction	
Program: UG Class: B.Sc.		Year: III	Session : 2023-24
	Subject: Informat	on Technology	
ourse Code	S3-ITE	C3Q	
2. Course Title Operating System and LINUX L (Group B, Paper I)			
		ne Specific Elective (DS	E)
	ourse Code ourse Title ourse Type (Core	UG Class: B.Sc. Subject: Informati ourse Code S3-ITE ourse Title Operati (Group	Subject: Information Technology ourse Code S3-ITEC3Q ourse Title Operating System and LINUX (Group B, Paper I) ourse Type (Core Course/ Discipline Specific Elective (DS

Vinder Tolael car 17/11/2022 (Dr. Vinde Tolcelcar)

*	Elective/ Generic Elective /Vocational/)			
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	Knowledge of computer fu	indamentals is	desirable
5.	8	After completing this cour	se student will	-
	(CLO)	 become familiar with 	th Linux OS env	vironment
		• be able to install Lir	nux Operating S	lystem
		learn shell program		
		 use shell command 	U	all utilities
				lan utilities
		• understand file struc	cture of Linux	
6.	Credit Value	2		
7.	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 30+70	Min. Passing	g Marks: 35
		3: Content of the Course		
otal	No. of Lectures-Tutorials-Practical (i		0-2)	
	Suggestive Program	iming Assignments		No. of Lectures (2 Hour Each)
rogra	amming Assignments to be prepared t	for students to cover followin	g:	30
1.	Install and Configure a UNIX/Linux	x System		
	Execution of various file/directory h		ditor to create	
	files.			
3.	Simple shell script for basic arithme	etic and logical calculation.		
4.	Write script to display current date,	time, user name and current of	directory.	
5.	1			
6.	1	rations on given strings and f	ind the	
	reverse of a given number.			
7. Shell scripts to explore system variables such as PATH, HOME etc.				
	1 1 1		etc.	
8.	Execution of various basic system a	dministrative commands.	etc.	
8. 9.	Execution of various basic system a Use advanced system commands/to	dministrative commands. ols (i.e.: tar, grep, find, etc.).	etc.	
8. 9. 10	Execution of various basic system a Use advanced system commands/to Write a shell script to display list of	dministrative commands. ols (i.e.: tar, grep, find, etc.). users currently logged in.	etc.	
8. 9. 10 11	Execution of various basic system a Use advanced system commands/to Write a shell script to display list of Use seed instruction to process /etc/	dministrative commands. ols (i.e.: tar, grep, find, etc.). users currently logged in. password file.	etc.	
8. 9. 10 11 12	Execution of various basic system a Use advanced system commands/too Write a shell script to display list of Use seed instruction to process /etc/ Perform Disaster Recovery using av Use system administrative command	dministrative commands. ols (i.e.: tar, grep, find, etc.). users currently logged in. password file. vailable backup utilities.		
8. 9. 10 11 12 13	Execution of various basic system a Use advanced system commands/too Write a shell script to display list of Use seed instruction to process /etc/ Perform Disaster Recovery using av Use system administrative command permissions.	dministrative commands. ols (i.e.: tar, grep, find, etc.). 'users currently logged in. 'password file. vailable backup utilities. ds to change file and director	y	
8. 9. 10 11 12 13	Execution of various basic system a Use advanced system commands/top Write a shell script to display list of Use seed instruction to process /etc/ Perform Disaster Recovery using av Use system administrative comman permissions. To manage the user accounts of the	dministrative commands. ols (i.e.: tar, grep, find, etc.). 'users currently logged in. 'password file. vailable backup utilities. ds to change file and directory system through creating grou	y	
8. 9. 10 11 12 13 14	 Execution of various basic system a Use advanced system commands/too. Write a shell script to display list of Use seed instruction to process /etc/. Perform Disaster Recovery using av. Use system administrative commany permissions. To manage the user accounts of the Write a simple shell script - "Hello". Commonly Used Commands and Use 	dministrative commands. ols (i.e.: tar, grep, find, etc.). users currently logged in. password file. vailable backup utilities. ds to change file and directory system through creating grou World!".	y ps and users.	
8. 9. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Execution of various basic system a Use advanced system commands/too. Write a shell script to display list of Use seed instruction to process /etc/. Perform Disaster Recovery using av. Use system administrative command permissions. To manage the user accounts of the Write a simple shell script - "Hello". Commonly Used Commands and Up commands/utilities). 	dministrative commands. ols (i.e.: tar, grep, find, etc.). 'users currently logged in. 'password file. 'ailable backup utilities. ds to change file and directory system through creating grou World!". tilities (ls,rm,cat etc – at least	y ps and users.	
8. 9. 10 11 12 13 14. 15. 16.	 Execution of various basic system a Use advanced system commands/top. Write a shell script to display list of Use seed instruction to process /etc/. Perform Disaster Recovery using av. Use system administrative commandpermissions. To manage the user accounts of the Write a simple shell script - "Hello". Commonly Used Commands and Use commands/utilities). Basic file handling commands (mv, 	dministrative commands. ols (i.e.: tar, grep, find, etc.). 'users currently logged in. 'password file. 'ailable backup utilities. ds to change file and directory system through creating grou World!". tilities (ls,rm,cat etc – at least cp, ln, rm etc).	y ps and users.	
8. 9. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Execution of various basic system a Use advanced system commands/too. Write a shell script to display list of Use seed instruction to process /etc/. Perform Disaster Recovery using av. Use system administrative command permissions. To manage the user accounts of the Write a simple shell script - "Hello". Commonly Used Commands and Up commands/utilities). 	dministrative commands. ols (i.e.: tar, grep, find, etc.). 'users currently logged in. 'password file. vailable backup utilities. ds to change file and directory system through creating grou World!". tilities (ls,rm,cat etc – at least cp, ln, rm etc). s (mkdir, rmdir, etc).	y ps and users.	
8. 9. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Execution of various basic system a Use advanced system commands/too. Write a shell script to display list of Use seed instruction to process /etc/. Perform Disaster Recovery using av. Use system administrative commands permissions. To manage the user accounts of the Write a simple shell script - "Hello". Commonly Used Commands and Use commands/utilities). Basic file handling commands (mv, Basic Directory handling commands/ 	dministrative commands. ols (i.e.: tar, grep, find, etc.). 'users currently logged in. 'password file. 'ailable backup utilities. ds to change file and directory system through creating grou World!''. tilities (ls,rm,cat etc – at least cp, ln, rm etc). s (mkdir, rmdir, etc). ectories.	y ps and users.	

•

.

4

Vinda Tobela 17/11/2022 (Dr. Vinda Tollelcar)

22. Send Email using script.

PART C: Learning Resources

Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings

Text Books:

- 1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Bear Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", Ninth Edition.
- 2. Richard Fox, "LINUX with Operating System Concepts".
- 3. Robert Love, O'Reilly, "Linux System Programming".
- 4. W.R.Stevens, Pearson Education., "Advanced Programming in the UNIX environment", 2nd Edition.
- 5. Books published by Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal

Suggestive digital platform web links

- 1. http://www.cs.put.poznan.pl/akobusinska/downloads/Operating_Systems_Concepts.pdf
- 2. http://www.cs.nthu.edu.tw/~ychung/slides/CSC3150/Abraham-Silberschatz-Operating-System-Concepts---9th2012.12.pdf

http://csit.ust.edu.sd/files/2018/09/Linux-with-Operating-System-Concepts-Fox-Richard-CRC-Press-2014.pdf

Suggested equivalent online courses

https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs78/preview

https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105214/

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106113

PART D- Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:

Internal Assessment	Marks	External Assessment	Marks
Class Interaction /Quiz		Viva Voce on Practical	
Attendance		Practical Record File	70
Assignments (Charts/Model /Seminar/Rural Service/Technology Dissemination /Report of Excursion/Lab Visits/Survey/ Industrial Visit / Project (including coding, demo and report))	30		70
		Total Marks: 10	00

			PART A: Introduction		
Progra	m: UG	Class: B.Sc.	Year: III	Session: 2023-24	
_			oject: : Information Technology		
1.	1. Course Code		S3-ITEC4D		
2.	2. Course Title		Software Engineering (Group B, Paper II)		
3.	Course Ty Course/ D	10	Discipline Specific Elective (DS)	E)	

Vinder Toleelar 17/11/2022 (Dr Vinda Tokelar)

•	Specific Elective/ Elective/ Generic Elective /Vocational/)	-		
4.	Pre-requisite (if any)	Basic knowledge of Datab	ase Management Systems	s is desirable
5.	Course Learning outcomes (CLO)	• apply software engine	se student will be able to ware engineering princip ering concepts during so	oles
		strategies for develop		
			design document useful	for coding.
6.	Credit Value	4		
7.	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 30+70	Min. Passing Mark	s:35
		PART B: Content of the C		
otal N	o. of Lectures-Tutorials-Practica	l (in hours per week): L-T-F	P (4-0-0)	No. of Lectures
Unit		Topics		(1 Hour Each)
Ι	Introduction: The Evolvin Software Engineering proces cycle, Software process mod RAD Model, Evolutionary Model, Component Assembly Keywords: Prototyping Mo	s: Basic concepts of System els: Linear Sequential mod Process Models like Incre v Model, RUP and Agile pro	n Design, Software life el, Prototyping Model, emental Model, Spiral pocesses, CMM.	12
II	 Keywords: Prototyping Model, RAD Model, CMM, RUP and Agile processes Requirement Analysis and Specification: Software Requirement Analysis, Initiating Requirement Engineering Process, Requirement Analysis and Modeling Techniques, Flow Oriented Modeling, Need for SRS, Characteristics and Components of SRS, Functional and Non-functional requirements. Software Project Management: Estimation in Project Planning Process, Project Scheduling. Keywords: Software Requirement Analysis, Flow Oriented Modeling 			12
III	 Design Engineering: Overview of System Design, Decomposing the system, System Design Concepts, System Design Activities, Addressing Design Goals, Managing System Design, Design for Web Apps, Design Issues for Web Engineering, Web E Design Pyramid, Interface Design, Architecture Design – Navigation Design – Component Level Design Keywords: Design Goals, Architecture Design, Web E Design Pyramid, Web 			12
IV	Apps Risk Management: Softwa Risk Refinement, RMMM Pi Quality Management: Quali Reviews, Metrics for Process	an. ty Concepts, Software Qua		12

Vinda Tolcelan 14/11/2022 (Dr. Vinda Tolcelar)

		lanagement Quality Management			
	Keywords: RMMM Plan, Risk M	ification and Validation criteria for completion	12		
V	Testing Strategies & Tactics: Verification and Validation, criteria for completion of testing, unit testing, Integration Testing, Alpha and Beta Testing, System 12				
	of testing, unit testing, integration	Box Testing and their type, Basis Path Testing,			
	Testing Web Applications, Softwar	re Maintenance .			
	Keywords: Alpha and Beta Testi	ng, Black-Box Testing, White-Box Testing			
	PA	RT C: Learning Resources			
	Textbooks,	Reference Books, Other Resources			
Suggeste	ed Readings	*			
	Text Books	in the provide Approach" McGraw Hill 2	009 7th Edition		
1.	R.S. Pressman, "Software Engineer	ing: A Practitioner's Approach" McGraw-Hill, 2 to Software Engineering", Narosa Publishing Ho	use, 2003, 2nd		
		to Software Engineering, warosa r donshing rio			
	Edition. Reference Books				
2	K K Accorval and Y Singh "Soft	ware Engineering", New Age International, 2008	8, 2nd Edition.		
1	I Sommerville "Software Engineer	ing", Addison Wesley, 2006. 8th edition,	· · ·		
5.	Books published by Madhya Prades	h Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal			
Suggest	tive digital platform web links				
3.	www.egyankosh.ac.in/handle/1234	56789/1407			
4.	www.egyankosh.ac.in/handle/1234	56789/10291			
	5				
Suggest	ted equivalent online courses				
3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/	106105182/			
4.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.ir	n/cec20_cs07/preview			
	PART): Assessment and Evaluation			
Sugges	sted Continuous Evaluation Meth				
	num Marks: 100				
Maxin		(CCE): 30 Marks, University Exam (UE) :	70 Marks		
Maxin Contin	yous Comprehensive Evaluation	(CCD). So many one of the			
Contin	al Assessment: Continuous	Class Test/ Assignment/ Presentation	30		
Contin Intern	al Assessment: Continuous	Class Test/ Assignment/ Presentation	30		
Contin Intern Compi	al Assessment: Continuous rehensive Evaluation (CCE)	Class Test/ Assignment/ Presentation	30 70		
Contin Intern Compu Intern	al Assessment: Continuous	Class Test/ Assignment/ Presentation Section (A): Very Short Questions Section (B): Short Questions Section (C): Long Questions	30		

			PART A: Int	roduction	
Program: UG Class: B.Sc.			Year: III	Session : 2023-24	
		Subject:	Information 7	echnology	
1.	Course Code		S3-ITEC	4Q	
2.	Course Title	Software Engineering Lab (Grou		Group B, Paper II)	
3. Course Type (Core Course/ Discipline Specific Elective/ Elective/ Generic Elective /Vocational/)		Discipline Specific Elective (DSE)			

Vinda Toleelan 17/11/2022 (Dr Vinde Tolcelar)

	Pre-requisite (if any)	Basic knowledge of Database desirable		
5.	Course Learning outcomes (CLO)	After completing this cour	se student w	ill –
5.	Course Dearing	 apply basic software engineering concepts in software development process 		
		• Learn various steps in p	project manag	ement
		re testing during		
		• Prepare the analysis and for coding		
6.	Credit Value	2		
		Max. Marks: 30+70	Min. Passin	g Marks: 35
7.		Content of the Course		
	PART B: C	content of the Course	-2)	4
[otal]	No. of Lectures-Tutorials-Practical (in I	ing Assignments	-)	No. of Lectures
	Suggestive Programm	ing Assignments		(2 Hours Each)
1.0 ja 2. a 3. e 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	De Projects: (min. 5) Criminal Record Management: Implement ailers, police officers and CBI officers DTC Route Information: Online informatic and fares Car Pooling: To maintain a web based intra employees within an organization to avail the facility of Patient Appointment and Prescription Man Organized Retail Shopping Management S Online Hotel Reservation Service System Examination and Result computation syste Automatic Internal Assessment System Darking Allocation System O. Wholesale Management System	on about the bus routes and thei anet application that enables th of carpooling effectively. agement System oftware	ir frequency	
	PART O Textbooks, Refe	C: Learning Resources erence Books, Other Resource	ces	
Sug	gested Readings			
	t Books 1. R.S. Pressman, "Software Engineering			

(Dr. VinderTolcelar)

Reference Books

- 3. K.K. Aggarwal and Y. Singh, "Software Engineering", New Age International, 2008, 2nd Edition.
- 4. Sommerville, "Software Engineering", Addison Wesley, 2006. 8th edition,
- 5. Books published by Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal

Suggestive digital platform web links

- 1. www.egyankosh.ac.in/handle/123456789/1407
- 2. www.egyankosh.ac.in/handle/123456789/10291

Suggested equivalent online courses

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105182/ https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_cs07/preview

PART D- Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:

Internal Assessment	Marks	External Assessment	Marks	
Class Interaction /Quiz		Viva Voce on Practical		
Attendance		Practical Record File	70	
Assignments (Charts/Model /Seminar/Rural Service/Technology Dissemination /Report of Excursion/Lab Visits/Survey/ Industrial Visit / Project (including coding, demo and	30			
report))		Total Marks : 1	00	

Vinda Folcelcan 17/11/2022 (Dr. VinderTolcelcar)

S3-MATH2T

		Part A Introduction	1		
Pr	ogram: Degree Course	Class: B.A./B.Sc. III Year	Year: 2023	Session: 2023-2024	
Secto.		Subject: Mathematic	S		
1 Course Code S3-MATH2T					
2	Course Title	Fundamentals of Boolean Algebra (Theory)			
3	Course Type	Minor			
4	Pre-requisite (if any)	To study this course, a student must have had the subject Mathematics in Diploma Course or equivalent.			
5	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	The course will enable the stu 1. Using the Boolean algebra 2. Minimize the Boolean Fun 3. Understanding the various 4. Applying the circuits in log	in logical prob ction using Ka logic gates.	rnaugh Map.	
6	Credit Value	Theory: 6 Credit			
7	Total Marks	Max. Marks: 30 + 70	Min. Passing	Marks: 35	

Total No. of Lectures (in hours per week): 3 hours per week Total Lectures: 90 hours		
Unit	Topics	No. of Lectures
	1.1 Indian logic	
	1.1.1 Origins	The start
	1.1.2 The schoolsVaisheshika	
	1.1.3 Catuskoti	
	1.1.4 Nyaya	
	1.1.5 Jain logic	
	1.1.6 Buddhist logic	A MAR LON
1	1.1.7 Navya-Nyaya	18
	1.1.8 Influence of Indian logic on modern logic	and some
	1.1.9 Boolean Logic and Indian Thoughts	
	1.2 Boolean Algebra:	
	1.2.1 Truth Tables	
	1.2.2 Properties of Boolean Algebra	1
	1.2.3 Principle of Duality	
	1.2.4 De Morgan's Theorem	1
	Boolean Function:	
	2.1 Boolean Expression	a strange
	2.2 Boolean Function	
	2.3 Min-term or Minimal Boolean Function	30
П	2.4 Disjunctive Normal Form or Canonical Form	
	2.5 Complete Disjunctive Normal Form or Complete Canonical Form	
	2.6 Boole's Expansion Theorem	

Name of BOS: Mathematics Date: 29.11.2022 Signature of the Chairman (BOS).

Page 12 of 20

		S3-MATH2
	 2.7 Complement Function of a Boolean Function in Disjunctive Normal Form 2.8 Max-term or Maximal Boolean Function 2.9 Conjunctive Normal Form or Dual Canonical Form 2.10 Complete Conjunctive Normal Form 2.11 Complement Function of a Boolean Function in Conjunctive Normal Form 2.12 SOP & POS Forms 2.13 Minimize the Boolean function using Karnaugh-Map upto 3 variables. 	
Ш	Logic Gates: 3.1 AND Gate 3.2 OR Gate 3.3 NOT Gate 3.4 NAND Gate 3.5 NOR Gate 3.6 XOR Gate 3.7 XNOR Gate 3.8 Buffer Gate 3.9 Universal Gate 3.10 Applications of Logic Gates	. 18
IV	Circuits: 4.1 Switching Circuits 4.2 Parallel Circuits 4.3 Series Circuits 4.4 Relay Circuit 4.5 Various Positions of Switches and Currents in Electric Circuits 4.6 Simple Arithmetic and Logic Circuits 4.7 Combinational Circuits 4.7.1 Adder 4.7.2 Subtractor 4.8 Simple Combinational Circuit Design Problems	24

Part C - Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings:

Text Books:

- 1. J. P. Tremblay and R. Manohar, Discrete Mathematical Structures With Applications To Computer Science, McGraw Hill Education, 1st edition, 2017.
- C. L. Liu: Elements of Discrete Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017.

Name of BOS: Mathematics Date: .29:[1:202.2 Signature of the Chairman (BOS):

Page 13 of 20

S3-MATH2T

- 3. Elliott Mendelson: Boolean Algebra and Switching Circuits, McGraw Hill, 2020.
- 4. Satinder Bal Gupta, C. P. Gandhi: Discrete Structures, Laxmi Publication, 2010.
- 5. मध्य प्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी की पुस्तकें।

Reference Books:

- 1. Seymour Lipschutz and Mark Lipson: Discrete Mathematics (Schaums Outline), McGraw Hill Education, 3rd edition, 2017.
- 2. Edgar G. Goodaire and Michael M. Parmenter, Discrete Mathematics with Graph Theory, Pearson Education Pt. Ltd., Indian Reprint 2003.

Suggested Digital Platforms Web links:

https://www.eshiksha.mp.gov.in/mpdhe

Suggested Equivalent online courses:

https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106086/

https://ugcmoocs.inflibnet.ac.in/index.php/courses/view_ug/311

Part D:	Assessment and Evaluation	
Suggested Continuous Evaluation	Methods:	
Maximum Marks:	100	
Continuous Comprehensive Evaluat	ion (CCE): 30 Marks	
University Exam (UE):	70 Marks	
Internal Assessment:		
Continuous Comprehensive Evaluat	ion (CCE)	Total Marks: 30
External Assessment:		
University Exam (UE)		Total Marks: 70

Name of BOS: Mathematics Date: 29.11.2022

Signature of the Chairman (E Name: Dr. Anil Raiput	BOS): Rent
Name: Dr. Anil Rajput	R.M.
	Page 14 of 20

S3-MATH2T

		भाग अ - परिचय	1	and the set	
का	र्यक्रम ः डिग्री पाठ्यक्रम	कक्षाः बी.ए./बी.एससी. तृर्त	ोय वर्ष	वर्षः 2023	सत्र: 2023-2024
		विषय: गणित			
1	पाठ्यक्रम का कोड		S3-MATH2T		
2	पाठ्यक्रम का शीर्षक	बूलीयन बीजगणित के मूलतत्व			
		(सैद्धांतिक)			
3	पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार				
4	पूर्वापेक्षा (Prerequisite)	इस पाठ्यक्रम का अध्ययन करने के लिए, विद्यार्थी के पास डिप्लोमा या समकक्ष पाठ्यक्रम में गणित विषय होना चाहिए।			
5	पाठ्यक्रम अध्धयन की परिलब्धियां (कोर्स लर्निंग आउटकम) (CLO)	समकक्ष पाठ्यक्रम मं गोणत विषय होना चाहिए। पाठ्यक्रम विद्यार्थियों को सक्षम करेगाः 1. तार्किक समस्याओं में बूलियन बीजगणित का उपयोग करना। 2. कारनाफ.मैप का उपयोग करके बूलियन फलन को न्यूनतम करना 3. विभिन्न तार्किक द्वार की समझ। 4. तार्किक समस्याओं में परिपथों को लागू करना।			
6	क्रेडिट मान	सैद्धांतिक: 6 क्रेडिट			
7	कुल अंक	अधिकतम अंकः 30 + 70	न्यूनत	म उत्तीर्ण अंक:	35

	व्याख्यान की कुल संख्या (प्रति सप्ताह घंटे में): प्रति सप्ताह : कुल व्याख्यान: 90 घंटे	3 घटे
इकाई	विषय	व्याख्यान की संख्या
	1.1 भारतीय तर्क	
	1.1.1 मूल	1.00
	1.1.2 स्कूल वैशेषिक	
	1.1.3 कैटुस्कोटी	
1	1.1.4 न्याय	18
	1.1.5 जैन तर्क	1 m 1 m
	1.1.6 बौद्ध तर्क	
	1.1.7 नव्या-न्याय	
	1.1.8 आधुनिक तर्क पर भारतीय तर्क का प्रभाव	

Name of BOS: Mathematics Date: 29.[], 2022 Signature of the Chairman (BOS): Report

Page 15 of 26

		S3-MATH21
	1.1.9 बूलियन तर्क और भारतीय विचार	
	1.2 बूलीयन बीजगणितः	
	1.2.1 सत्यता सारणी	
	1.2.2 बूलीयन बीजगणित के गुणधर्म	
	1.2.3 द्वैतता का सिद्वांत	
	1.2.4 डी-मार्गन प्रमेय	
	बूलीयन फलनः २.1 वलीयन व्यंजन	
	2.1 बूलीयन व्यंजक	
	2.2 बूलीयन फलन	
	2.3 न्यून-पद या निम्निष्ठ बूलीयन फलन	
	2.4 वियोजनीय प्रसामान्य रूप या विहित रूप	
	2.5 पूर्ण वियोजनीय प्रसामान्य रूप या पूर्ण विहित रूप	
	2.6 वूल का प्रसार प्रमेय	
П	2.7 वियोजनीय प्रसामान्य रूप में वूलीयन फलन का पूरक फलन	30
	2.8 अधिक-पद या उच्चिष्ठ बूलीय फलन	
	2.9 संयोजनीय प्रसामान्य रूप या द्वैत विहित रूप	10000
	2.10 पूर्ण संयोजनीय प्रसामान्य रूप	
	2.11 संयोजनीय प्रसामान्य रूप में बूलीयन फलन का पूरक फलन	
	2.12 SOP और POS रूप	
	2.13 कारनाफ-मैप का उपयोग कर 3 चरों तक के बूलियन फलन को न्यूनतम करना	r 💦
	तार्किक द्वारः	
	3.1 AND दार	
	3.2 OR द्वार	
	3.3 NOT द्वार	
Ш	3.4 NAND द्वार	18
	3.5 NOR द्वार	
	3.6 XOR द्वार	
	3.7 XNOR द्वार	
	3.8 बफर द्वार	

Name of BOS: Mathematics Date: 29.11.202 2

Signature of the Chairman (BOS): Reput-Name: Dr. Anil Rajput

Page 16 of 26

		S3-MATH27
	3.9 सार्वत्रिक द्वार	
	3.10 तार्किक द्वार के अनुप्रयोग	2.1 2.2
	परिपथः	
	4.1 स्विचिंग परिपथ	
	4.2 समान्तर परिपथ	
	4.3 श्रेणी परिपथ	
	4.4 रिले परिपथ	
IV	4.5 वैद्युत परिपथ में स्विच और करंट की विभिन्न स्थितियाँ	24
	4.6 सरल अंकगणित और तार्किक परिपथ	
	4.7 संयोजन परिपथ	
	4.7.1 योजक	
	4.7.2 व्यवकलित्र	
	4.8 सरल संयोजन परिपथ डिजाइन समस्या	
सार बिंद्	ु (की वर्ड)/टैग :	
बूलीयन	बीजगणित, बूलीयन फलन, तार्किक द्वार, परिपथ।	and the second states
बूलीयन	बीजगणित, बूलीयन फलन, तार्किक द्वार, परिपथ।	

भाग स- अनुशंसित अध्ययन संसाधन

पाठ्य पुस्तक, संदर्भ पुस्तकें, अन्य संसाधन

अनुशंसित सहायक पुस्तकें /ग्रन्थ/अन्य पाठ्य संसाधन/पाठ्य सामग्री :

पाठ्य पुस्तकें :

- 1. J. P. Tremblay and R. Manohar, Discrete Mathematical Structures With Applications To Computer Science, McGraw Hill Education, 1st edition, 2017.
- 2. C. L. Liu: Elements of Discrete Mathematics, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017.
- 3. Elliott Mendelson: Boolean Algebra and Switching Circuits, McGraw Hill, 2020.
- 4. Satinder Bal Gupta, C. P. Gandhi: Discrete Structures, Laxmi Publication, 2010.
- 5. मध्य प्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी की पुस्तकें।

सन्दर्भ पुस्तकें :

- Seymour Lipschutz and Mark Lipson: Discrete Mathematics (Schaums Outline), McGraw Hill Education, 3rd edition, 2017.
- 2. Edgar G. Goodaire and Michael M. Parmenter, Discrete Mathematics with Graph Theory, Pearson Education Pt. Ltd., Indian Reprint 2003.

Name of BOS: Mathematics Date: 29.11.2022 Signature of the Chairman (BOS)

Page 17 of 26

	S3-MATH2T
अनुशंसित डिजिटल प्लेटफॉर्म वेब लिंक :	
https://www.eshiksha.mp.gov.in/mpdhe	
अनुशंसित समकक्ष ऑनलाइन पाठ्यक्रम:	
https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106086/	Contraction of the second
https://ugemoocs.inflibnet.ac.in/index.php/courses/view_ug/311	

	भाग द - अनुशंसित मूल्यांकन विधियां	
अनुशंसित सतत मूल्यांकन विधिय	†:	1. 2. 2. 3
अधिकतम अंकः	100	
सतत व्यापक मूल्यांकन (CCE):	30 अंक	
विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षा (UE):	70 अंक	
आंतरिक मूल्यांकनः		
मतत व्यापक मूल्यांकन (CCE):		कुल अंक : 30
वाह्य मूल्यांकनः	Sector Contraction of the	
विश्वविद्यालयीन परीक्षाः		कुल अंक : 70

Name of BOS: Mathematics Date: 29:11:2922 Page 18 of 26

1	Program: Degree	Class: B.Sc.	Year:	Ш	Session:	2023-2024
		Subject: Physic	cs			
1.	Course Code	S3-PHYS2T				
2.	Course Title	Course Title Quantum Mechanics, Solid State Physics and Devices (Theory)			sics and	
					eory)	
3.	Course Type (Core/ Discipline Specific Elective/Generic Elective/Vocational/)		Minor/	Elec	tive	
4.	Pre- requisite (If any)				e had Physics	
5.	Course Learning Outcomes (CLO)	 On completion of the course, the students will be ab 1. Understand the necessity of quantum mecha and its applications. 2. Explain the atomic structures and X-rays. 3. Identify the molecular spectra such as electrorotational and vibrational. 4. Identify the various materials using the Ra spectroscopic technique. 5. Use different types of diodes and transisto various electronic applications. 6. Analyze the amplifiers and oscillators. 		m mechanics -rays. as electronic. g the Ramar transistors is		
6.	Credit Value		i	4		
7.	Total Marks	Max. Marks:	30+70	N	lin. Passing	Marks: 35
1	Par	t B - Content of th	ie Course			
	Total numbe	er of Lectures (in	hours per	weel	k): 2	
Uni	t	Topics				Number of Lectures (1 Hour each)
I		ntum Mechanics phy of Chandrasek ntribution to science		ata R	aman and	12
	mechanics, B Compton effec	f classical mechani lack body radiation ct, De-Broglie hypo Wave packet, Pha	on, Photos othesis, Da	elect visso	ric effect, on-Germer	
3. Heisenberg un uncertainty pri						

.

Jully Jour 11/2022 (Sadhna Singh)

dependent and time independent equation, Physical interpretation of wave function, Equation of Continuity.	
 Operator in quantum mechanics: Eigenfunctions and Eigenvalues, Hermitian operator, Position and Momentum operator, Total energy operator (Hamiltonian), Expectation value, Parity operator, Ehrenfest Theorem. 	
Keywords/Tags: Quantum mechanics, Uncertainty principle, Eigenfunctions.	
Application of quantum Mechanics and Atomic structure	12
 Application of Schrödinger equation: Free particle, Particle in one-dimensional box, Rectangular potential barrier, Tunnel effect, One dimensional Harmonic Oscillator. 	
2. Three dimensional Schrödinger equation, The radial and angular equation, Hydrogen atom, electron probability density.	
 Bohr's atomic model, Atomic spectra of Hydrogen, Sommerfeld model, electron spin, Stern – Gerlach experiment, Orbital and spin angular momentum, Concept of space quantization, Quantum numbers. 	
Keywords/Tags: Tunnel effect, Harmonic Oscillator, Quantum numbers, Atomic model.	
Many – Electron atom	12
 Pauli's exclusion principle, Electronic configuration, Symmetric and antisymmetric wave function (Bosons and Fermions). 	
 Spin - Orbit interaction, Selection rules, Spectra of alkaline atom, Fine structure of Sodium D line, Spectral terms of two electron atoms, L-S and j-j coupling, Multiplicity of energy levels, Spectra of Helium atom, Zeeman effect: Types and Experimental arrangement. 	
3. Various types of molecular spectra, Electronic, Rotational and vibrational spectra of diatomic molecule, Raman effect: Experimental setup and explanation by quantum	
	 interpretation of wave function, Equation of Continuity. 4. Operator in quantum mechanics: Eigenfunctions and Eigenvalues, Hermitian operator, Position and Momentum operator, Total energy operator (Hamiltonian), Expectation value, Parity operator, Ehrenfest Theorem. Keywords/Tags: Quantum mechanics, Uncertainty principle, Eigenfunctions. Application of quantum Mechanics and Atomic structure Application of Schrödinger equation: Free particle, Particle in one-dimensional box, Rectangular potential barrier, Tunnel effect, One dimensional Harmonic Oscillator. Three dimensional Schrödinger equation, The radial and angular equation, Hydrogen atom, electron probability density. Bohr's atomic model, Atomic spectra of Hydrogen, Sommerfeld model, electron spin, Stern – Gerlach experiment, Orbital and spin angular momentum, Concept of space quantization, Quantum numbers. Keywords/Tags: Tunnel effect, Harmonic Oscillator, Quantum numbers, Atomic model. Many – Electron atom Spin - Orbit interaction, Selection rules, Spectra of alkaline atom, Fine structure of Sodium D line, Spectral terms of two electron atoms, L-S and j-j coupling, Multiplicity of energy levels, Spectra of Helium atom, Zeeman effect: Types and Experimental arrangement.

•

(Sadhna Singh)

	characteristics X- ray spectrum, Moseley's law. Keywords/Tags: Exclusion principle, Bosons and Fermions, Spin - Orbit interaction, Molecular spectra, X-rays.	
IV	Solid State Physics	12
	 Crystalline and amorphous solids, Space lattice; Basis, Lattice translational vector, Primitive cell, Bravais lattice, Seven crystal systems, Symmetry, Miller indices, Interplanar spacing. 	
	 Crystal structures: Simple cubic, Face centered cubic (NaCl), Body centred cubic (CsCl), Hexagonal closed packed, Diamond structure, Coordination numbers and atomic packing fraction, Laue's and Bragg's equations, Reciprocal lattice. 	
	3. Dulong and Petit's theory of Specific heat, Einstein's theory of specific heat, Debye's theory of specific heat, Lattice vibrations in crystal: Mono-atomic lattice vibration and dispersion relation, Brillouin Zones, Concept of phonons, Lorentz Drude theory, Ohm's Law $(J = \sigma E)$, Wiedemann Frenz law, Hall effect.	
	Keywords/Tags: Crystalline solids, Primitive cell, Crystal structures, Reciprocal lattice, Brillouin Zones.	
V	Semiconductor and Devices 1. Energy bands in solids, Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors; Fermi energy level, Mobility, Conductivity of semiconductors, Concentration of electrons and holes in semiconductors.	12
	 P-N Junction, depletion layer, Potential barrier, Shockley diode equation (without derivation), Zener diode and its application, Elementary knowledge of photodiode, Light Emitting diode and Solar cell, Bipolar Junction Transistors and its characteristic curves, Current gains (α, β and γ), Junction Field Effect Transistor. 	¥
	3. Amplifiers and their classification, Single stage common	

July 2022 Joy 11/2022 (Sadhng Singh)

response curve, Feedback amplifiers, Barkhausen criterion, Phase shift and Wien bridge oscillator.

Keywords/Tags: Semiconductors, P-N Junction, Amplifiers, Oscillator.

Part C-Learning Resources

Text Books, Reference Books, Other resources

Suggested Readings:

- 1. Beiser A., "Concept of Modern Physics", Mc Graw Hill.
- 2. Ghatak, Loknathan, "Quantum Mechanics", Mc Milan.
- 3. Mani H.S., Mehra G.K., "Introduction to Modern Physics", East West Press, 1989
- 4. Rajam J.B., "Modern Physics", S. Chand.
- 5. Schiff L.I., "Quantum Mechanics", McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017.
- 6. White. H. E., "Introduction to Atomic spectra", McGraw Hill Education.
- 7. Griffiths D. J., "Introduction to Quantum Mechanics", Cambridge University Press.
- Kittel Charles, "Introduction to Solid State Physics", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., India, (2007), 7th Edition.
- Omar M. Ali, "Elementary Solid State Physics", Pearson Education, India, (2009), 6th Edition.
- Singhal R. L., P. A. Alvi, et. Al., "Solid State Physics", Kedar Nath Ram Nath and Co., (2018),
- 11. Chattopadhyay D., Rakshit P.C., "Electronic Fundamentals and Application", New Age International, (2020).
- Srivastava J. P., "Elements of Solid State Physics", Prentice Hall of India, 2011, 3rd edition.
- Ashcroft Neil W., Mermin N. David., "Solid State Physics" Harcourt College Publishing, New York, 2019.
- Gupta S. L., Kumar V., "A Hand Book of Electronics", Pragati Prakashan, India, 2013, 19th Edition.
- Malvino Albert Paul, Bates David, "Electronic Principles", McGraw Hill International Edition, India, (2006), 7th Edition.

16. Books published by Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal.

Suggested web links:

- 1. <u>https://www.eshiksha.mp.gov.in/mpdhe/</u> Learning Management System, Department of higher education, Government of Madhya Pradesh (M.P.).
- <u>https://youtu.be/KSgzRxzhzrQ?list=PLCvpYrhOPdiX6-GqRU3eVMKScNP4jedGi</u> Modern Physics by Prof. V. Ravishankar, IIT Delhi.
- 3. <u>https://youtu.be/THZNfDdt_w0?list=PL8g67naApM8hmh2mw19NX4fP1663Hc9jt</u> Quantum physics by H. C. Verma, IIT Kanpur
- 4. <u>https://youtu.be/xlrvgLUsKqU?list=RDCMUCLI5I1QwKqQn0Cf4nzdGKeQ</u> Quantum Mechanics by Prof. P. Ramadevi, IIT Bombay.

(Sadhna Singh)

- <u>https://youtu.be/RJOCEz7wd0?list=PLbMVogVj5nJQ5jqiXDYuE6ETz5F5Kn4dA</u> Structure of Materials by Prof. Sandeep Sangal & Dr. Anandh Subramaniam, IIT Kanpur.
- 6. <u>https://youtu.be/L-eOdZFt9BY</u> Condensed Matter Physics by Prof. G. Rangarajan, Department of Physics, IIT Madras.
- <u>https://youtu.be/Kp-jS6NHsB8?list=PLF178600D851B098F</u> Lecture Series on Solid State Devices by Dr. S. Karmalkar, IIT Madras.
- <u>https://youtu.be/g7vYop_46tU?list=PL708EEA8184EA8F53</u> Electronics by Prof. D.C. Dube, Department of Physics, IIT Delhi.

Part D-Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:

Maximum Marks: 100

Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE): 30 Marks

University Exam (UE): 70 Marks

Internal Assessment : Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE)	Class Test/ Assignment/Presentation	30 Marks
External Assessment : University Exam Section Time : 03:00 Hours	Section (A): Very Short Questions Section (B): Short Questions Section (C): Long Questions	70 Marks

(Sadhna Singh)

	Program:Degree	Class: B.Sc.	Year:III	Session:	2023-2024	
		Subject: Physi	cs			
1.	Course Code	S3-PHYS2P				
2.	Course Title	Quantum Mechanics, Solid StatePhysics				
		an	dDevices Lab	(Practical)		
3.	Course Type					
	(Core/Discipline		Minor/Elec	tive		
	Specific					
	Elective/Generic					
	Elective/Vocational/)					
4.	Pre- requisite (If any)	To study this	course, the st	tudent mus	t have had	
		Physics as a subj	ject in Diploma	l.		
5.	Course Learning	On completion of	of the course, t	he students	will be able	
	Outcomes (CLO)	to				
		1. Determine of Planck's constant and Rydberg's				
		constant using different methods.				
1		2. Determine electronic charge and specific				
		charge of electron.				
		3. Determine the first excitation potential of gas				
		(argon) by Franck Hertz experiment.				
		4. UseConstant deviation spectrometer and				
		Fabry-Parot Interferometer.				
		5. Develop the practical knowledge about solid				
		state physics and electronic devices.				
		6. Draw the characteristic curves of different				
		diodes and transistors.				
		7. Understa			nciple of	
		amplifier	s and oscillator	rs.		
6.	Credit Value		2			
7.	Total Marks	Max. Mark		Min. Passin	g Marks: 35	
		B - Content of th				
	Total numbers of L			r week): 2		
Sr.	1	list of experimen	ts		No. of	
No.					Lectures	
					(2 Hours	
					Each)	
1.	To determine the Rydb	berg's constant u	sing hydrogen	discharge	30	
_	tube.					
2.	To determine thePlanck'		-			
3.	To determine the of spec			ethod.		
4.	To determine the of Plan					
5.	To determine the first ex	citation potential	of gas (argon)	by Franck		

Jully 2022 (Sadhna Singh)

	Hertz experiment.	
6.	To observe the Zeeman splitting of green mercury line using Fabry- Parot Etalon for normal transverse and longitudinal configuration.	
7.	To measure the wavelength of a mercury source spectrum by constant deviation spectrograph and calibration of drum.	
8.	To determine the electronic charge with the help of Millikan's oil drop method.	
9.	To study the absorption spectra of iodine vapour.	
10.	To draw the characteristic curves of a Photo cell and determine stopping potential.	
11.	To study characteristic curve of a PN Junction diode.	
12.	To study characteristics curve of a Zener diode.	
13.	To study characteristicscurve of a light emitting diode (LED).	
14.	To determine the energy band gap of a semiconductor using P-N diode in reverse bias.	
15.	To study characteristics curves of PNP/ NPN transistor in common emitter mode configuration and determination current gain.	
16.	To study characteristics curves of Junction field effect transistor.	
17.	To study single stage RC amplifier.	
18.	To study Wien bridge oscillator.	
19.	To study the characteristic curve of Photodiode.	
20.	To studythecharacteristic curve of solar cell.	

Text Books, Reference Books, Other resources

Suggested Readings:

- Prakash I. & Ramakrishna, "A Text Book of Practical Physics", Kitab Mahal, 2011,11/e.
- 2. Squires G. L., "Practical Physics", Cambridge University Press, 2015, 4/e.
- Flint B. L. and Worsnop H. T., "Advanced Practical Physics for students", Asia Publishing House, 197.
- 4. Chattopadhyay D. & Rakshit P. C., "An Advanced Course in Practical Physics", New Central Book Agency.
- 5. Chattopadhyay D., Rakshit P.C. and Saha B., "An Advanced Course in Practical Physics", New Central Book Agency P. Ltd.
- 6. Singh S.P., "Advanced Practical Physics", Pragati Prakashan.
- 7. Tayal D. C., "University Practical Physics", Himalaya Publishing House
- 8. Kumar P. R. Sasi, "Practical Physics", PHI Publication
- Srivastava Anchal, Shukla R. K., "Practical Physics", New Age International Publishers.
- 10. Agarwal D. C., "Experimental electronics", Technical Publishing House.
- 11. Srivastava J. P., " Elements of Solid state Physics", PHI Publication,
- 12. Books published by Madhya Pradesh Hindi Granth Academy, Bhopal.

(Sadme Soch)

Suggested web links

- 1. <u>https://www.eshiksha.mp.gov.in/mpdhe/</u> Learning Management System, Department of higher education, Government of Madhya Pradesh (M.P.).
- 2. https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-physical-sciences
- 3. https://storage.googleapis.com/uniquecourses/online.html
- 4. https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-physical-sciences
- 5. https://storage.googleapis.com/uniquecourses/online.html

Part D-Assessment and Evaluation

Suggested Continuous Evaluation Methods:

Marks	External Assessment	Marks
30	Viva Voce on Practical	70
	Practical Record File	-
	Table work / Experiments	
Total M	larks : 100	
	30	Assessment 30 Viva Voce on Practical Practical Record File Table work /

July 2022 Oulin 2022 (Saothur Bige)

कार्यक्रम: डिग्री का		क्क्षा: बी.एससी.	वर्ष: III	सत्र: 20	023-2024
		विषय - भौतिकशार	ন্ধ্য		
1.	1. पाठ्यक्रम का कोड S			S3-PHYS2T	
2.	पाठ्यक्रम का शीर्षक क्वांटम यांत्रिकी, ठोस अवस्था भौतिकी एवं (सैद्धांतिक)		ां युक्तियाँ		
3.	पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार :(कोर कोर्स/इलेक्टिव/जेनेरिक इलेक्टिव/वोकेशनल/)	माइनर / इलेक्टिव			
4.	पूर्वापेक्षा (Prerequisite) (यदि कोई हो)	इस कोर्स का अध्ययन करने के लिए छात्र के पास डिप्लोमा में भौतिक शास्त्र एक विषय के रूप में होना चाहिए।			
5.	पाठ्यक्रम अध्ययन की परिलब्धियां (कोर्स लर्निंग आउटकम) (CLO)	को समझन् 2. परमाणु सं 3. इलेक्ट्रॉनि पहचानने 4. रमन स्पेक पदार्थों के 5. विभिन्न प्र डायोड ए	त्रिकी की आव ने में। रचनाओं एवं के, घूर्णी एवं में। ट्रोस्कोपिक त ो पहचानने सें कार के इलेक् वं ट्रांजिस्टर व	क्ष्यकता एवं इ एक्स-रे की व्य कंपन जैसे आण कनीक का उपर	ाख्या करने में। विक स्पेक्ट्रा कं वोग कर विभि में कई प्रकार ने में।
6.	क्रेडिट मान			4	
7.	कुल अंक	अधिकतम अंक		न्यूनतम उत्त	ीर्ण अंक: 35
		ग ब - पाठ्यक्रम की वि			
	व्याख्यानों	की कुल संख्या (प्रति	सप्ताह घंटे में): 2	
इकाई		विषय			व्याख्यानों के संख्या (1 घंट प्रत्येक)
I	क्वांटम यांत्रिकी का परिच 1. चंद्रशेखर वेंकट र प्रमुख योगदान के	मन की एक संक्षिप्त ज	गिवनी एवं वि	ज्ञान में उनके	12

(sadha Sipe)

	2. चिरसम्मत यांत्रिकी की सीमाएं एवं क्वांटम यांत्रिकी की उत्पत्ति,	
	कृष्ण र्पिंड स्पेक्ट्रम, प्रकाश विद्युत प्रभाव, काम्पटन प्रभाव, डी	
	ब्रोग्ली परिकल्पना, डेविसन जर्मर प्रयोग, तरंग पैकेट, कला वेग एवं	
	समूह वेग।	
	 हाइजेनबर्ग का अनिश्चितता सिद्धांत, अनिश्चितता सिद्धांत के विभिन्न रूप, श्रोर्डिंगर तरंग समीकरण: समय पर निर्भर तथा समय 	
	विभिन्न रूप, श्रीडिंगर तरंग समाकरण. समय पर निमर तथा समय पर अनिर्भर समीकरण, तरंग फलन की भौतिक व्याख्या, सातत्य	
	समीकरण।	
	4. क्वांटम यांत्रिकी में संकारक: आइगन मान तथा आइगन फलन,	
	हरमीशियन संकारक, स्थिति तथा संवेग संकारक, संपूर्ण ऊर्जा	
	(हैमिल्टोनियन) संकारक, प्रत्याशा (संभावित) मान, समता	
	संकारक, एहरेनफेस्ट प्रमेय।	
	सार बिंदु (की वर्ड)/टैग: क्वांटम यांत्रिकी, अनिश्चितता सिद्धांत, आइगन	
	फलन।	
	क्वांटम यांत्रिकी के अनुप्रयोग एवं परमाणु संरचना	12
П	 भोर्डिंगर समीकरण के अनुप्रयोग : मुक्त कण, एकविमीय बॉक्स में 	
	कण, आयताकार विभव प्राचीर, सुरंगन प्रभाव, एकविमीय आवर्ती दोलित्र।	
	2. त्रिविमीय श्रोर्डिंगर समीकरण, त्रिज्यीय एवं कोणीय समीकरण,	
	हाइड्रोजन परमाणु, इलेक्ट्रॉन संभाव्यता घनत्व।	
	 बोर परमाणु मॉडल, हाइड्रोजन का परमाणु स्पेक्ट्रा, सोमरफील्ड 	
	मॉडल, इलेक्ट्रॉन चक्रण (स्पिन), स्टर्न-गर्लेक प्रयोग, कक्षीय एवं	
	स्पिन कोणीय संवेग, अंतरिक्ष परिमाणीकरण की अवधारणा, क्वांटम	
	संख्या।	
	सार बिंदु (की वर्ड)/टैग: सुरंगन प्रभाव, आवर्ती दोलित्र, क्वांटम संख्या,	
	परमाणु मॉडल।	
III	बहुइलेक्ट्रॉनी परमाणु	12
	1. पाउली का अपवर्जन नियम, इलेक्ट्रॉनिक विन्यास, सममित एवं	
	असममित तरंग फलन(बोसॉन एवं फर्मिऑन)।	

(Sadna Sil)

		2 Contraction of the second second
	 चक्रण - कक्षा परस्पर क्रिया, वरण नियम, क्षारीय परमाणु का वर्णक्रम, सोडियम D रेखा की सूक्ष्म संरचना, दो-इलेक्ट्रॉन परमाणुओं की वर्णक्रमीय शब्द, L - S एवं j - j युग्मन, ऊर्जा स्तरों की बहुलता, हीलियम परमाणु का वर्णक्रम, जीमन प्रभाव: प्रकार और प्रायोगिक व्यवस्था। विभिन्न प्रकार के आण्विक वर्णक्रम, द्विपरमाण्विक अणुओं का इलेक्ट्रॉनिक, घूर्णन तथा कांपनिक वर्णक्रम, रमन प्रभाव: प्रायोगिक व्यवस्था एवं क्वांटम सिद्धांत द्वारा व्याख्या, एक्स किरणों का उत्पादन, सतत एवं अभिलाक्षणिक एक्स किरण वर्णक्रम, मोसले का नियम। 	
	सार बिंदु (की वर्ड)/टैग: अपवर्जन नियम, बोसॉन एवं फर्मिऑन, चक्रण - कक्षा परस्पर क्रिया, आण्विक वर्णक्रम, एक्स किरणें।	
ΙV	 ठोस अवस्था भौतिकी 1. क्रिस्टलीय एवं अक्रिस्टलीय ठोस, आकाश जालक, आधार, जालक स्थानांतर सदिश, प्रिमिटिव कोष्टिका, ब्रैबैस जालक, सात क्रिस्टलीय निकाय, सममिति, मिलर सूचकांक, अंतर तलों के बीच दूरी। 2. क्रिस्टलीय संरचनाएँ: सरल घनीय, फलक केन्द्रित घनीय (NaCl), अन्तः केन्द्रित घनीय (CsCl), षटकोणीय निविद्र संकुलन, हीरा संरचना, समन्वय संख्या एवं परमाण्विक संकुलन अनुपात, लाउ एवं त्रैग के समीकरण, व्युत्क्रम जालक। 3. विशिष्ट ऊष्मा का डुलोंग एवं पेटिट का सिद्धांत, विशिष्ट ऊष्मा का आइंस्टीन का सिध्वांत, विशिष्ट ऊष्मा का डिवाई का सिध्वांत, किस्टल में जालक कंपन: एकल - परमाण्विक जालक कंपन एवं विक्षेपण संबंध, ब्रिलॉइन जोन, फोनोन की अवधारणा, लॉरेंज डूड सिद्धांत, ओम का नियम (J = σ E), बाइडमैन फ्रैंज नियम; हॉल प्रभाव। 	
	सार बिंदु (की वडी)/टैग: क्रिस्टलीय ठोस, प्रिमिटिव कोष्टिका, क्रिस्टलीय संरचना, व्युन्क्रम जालक, ब्रिलॉइन जोन।	

D

(Sadhaa Siph)

V	in the second se	12
	अर्धचालक एवं युक्तियों 1. ठोसों में ऊर्जा वैण्ड, आंतर एवं बाह्य अर्धचालक, फर्मी ऊर्जा स्तर,	14
	गतिशीलता, अर्धचालकों की चालकता, अर्धचालकों में इलेक्ट्रॉनों	
	एवं विवर की सांद्रा,	
	2. P-N सन्धि, अवक्षत परत, विभव प्राचीर, शॉकले डायोड	
	समीकरण (व्युत्पत्ति के विना), जेनर- डायोड एवं इसके अनुप्रयोग,	
	फोटोडायोड, प्रकाश उत्सर्जक डायोड एवं सौर सेल का प्रारंभिक	
	ज्ञान, द्विधुर्वीय सन्धि ट्रांजिस्टर एवं इनके अभिलाक्षणिक वक्र,	
	धारा लाभ (α, β एवं γ), क्षेत्र प्रभाव ट्रांजिस्टर।	
	3. प्रवर्धक एवं उनका वर्गीकरण, एकल स्तरीय उभयनिष्ट उत्सर्जक	
	प्रवर्धक, Q -विंदु, लोड लाइन एवं आवृत्ति अनुक्रिया वक्र,	
	पुनर्निवेशन प्रवर्धक, बार्कहाउजेन कसौटी, कला विस्थापी एवं वीन	
	· सेतु दोलित्र।	
	C 10 5 के कर्त्राज्य DN मन्दि एवर्धन होतिय।	
	सार बिंदु (की वर्ड)/टैग: अर्धचालक, P-N सन्धि, प्रवर्धक, दोलित्र।	
		- Horas
	भाग स- अनुशंसित अध्ययन संसाधन पाठ्य पुस्तकें, संदर्भ पुस्तकें, अन्य संसाधन	
	त सहायक पुस्तकें /ग्रन्थ/अन्य पाठ्य संसाधन/पाठ्य सामग्री:	
	iser A., "Concept of Modern Physics", Mc Graw Hill.	
	hatak, Loknathan, "Quantum Mechanics", Mc Milan.	March Duran
3. Ma	ani H.S., Mehra G.K., "Introduction to Modern Physics", East	west Press
19	89	
4. Ra	ajam J.B., "Modern Physics", S. Chand.	
	chiff L.I., "Quantum Mechanics", McGraw Hill Education, 4th edit	ion, 2017.
5. So		
	hite. H. E., "Introduction to Atomic spectra", McGraw Hill Educat	ion.
6. Ŵ	hite. H. E., "Introduction to Atomic spectra", McGraw Hill Educat riffiths D. J., "Introduction to Quantum Mechanics", Cambrid	

- Kittel Charles, "Introduction to Solid State Physics", Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., India, (2007), 7th Edition.
- Omar M. Ali, "Elementary Solid State Physics", Pearson Education, India, (2009), 6th Edition.
- 10. Singhal R. L., P. A. Alvi, et. Al., "Solid State Physics", Kedar Nath Ram Nath and Co., (2018),
- 11. Chattopadhyay D., Rakshit P.C., "Electronic Fundamentals and Application", New Age International, (2020).
- 12. Srivastava J. P., "Elements of Solid State Physics", Prentice Hall of India, 2011, 3rd edition.
- 13. Ashcroft Neil W., Mermin N. David., "Solid State Physics" Harcourt College Publishing, New York, 2019.
- 14. Gupta S. L., Kumar V., "A Hand Book of Electronics", Pragati Prakashan, India, 2013, 19th Edition.
- 15. Malvino Albert Paul, Bates David, "Electronic Principles", McGraw Hill International Edition, India, (2006), 7th Edition.

16. मध्य प्रदेश हिंदी ग्रंथ अकादमी, भोपाल द्वारा प्रकाशित पुस्तकें

अनुशंसित वेव लिंक:

- 1. <u>https://www.eshiksha.mp.gov.in/mpdhe/</u> Learning Management System, Department of higher education, Government of Madhya Pradesh (M.P.).
- 2. https://youtu.be/KSgzRxzhzrQ?list=PLCvpYrhOPdiX6-

GqRU3eVMKScNP4jedGi Modern Physics by Prof. V. Ravishankar, IIT Delhi.

- https://youtu.be/THZNfDdt_w0?list=PL8g67naApM8hmh2mw19NX4fP1663
 Hc9jt Quantum physics by H. C. Verma, IIT Kanpur
- 4. <u>https://youtu.be/xlrvgLUsKqU?list=RDCMUCLI5I1QwKqQn0Cf4nzdGKeQ</u> Quantum Mechanics by Prof. P. Ramadevi, IIT Bombay.

(Sachia Sit)

5. https://youtu.be/RJOC	Ez7wd0?list=PLbMVogVj5	nJQ5jqiXDYuE6ETz5F5Kn				
4dA Structure of M	4dA Structure of Materials by Prof. Sandeep Sangal & Dr. Anandh					
Subramaniam, IIT Kanpur.						
6. https://youtu.be/L-eOc	6. https://youtu.be/L-eOdZFt9BY Condensed Matter Physics by Prof. G.					
Rangarajan, Departm	ent of Physics, IIT Madras.					
7. https://youtu.be/Kp-jS	6NHsB8?list=PLF178600D	851B098F Lecture Series				
	s by Dr. S. Karmalkar, IIT N					
8. https://youtu.be/g7vYo	op_46tU?list=PL708EEA81	84EA8F53 Electronics by				
	Prof. D.C. Dube, Department of Physics, IIT Delhi.					
भाग द - अनुशंसित मूल्यांकन विधियां:						
अनुशंसित सतत मूल्यांकन विधियां:						
अधिकतम अंक: 100						
सतत व्यापक मूल्यांकन (CCE) : 3	80 अंक					
विश्वविद्यालयीन परीक्षा (UE) : 7	0 अंक					
आंतरिक मूल्यांकन:	क्लास टेस्ट / असाइनमेंट /	30 अंक				
सतत व्यापक मूल्यांकन (CCE)	प्रेजेंटेशन					
बाह्य मूल्यांकनः	खंड अ : अति लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न	70 अंक				
विश्वविद्यालयीन परीक्षा	खंड ब : लघु उत्तरीय प्रश्न					
समय : 03:00 घंटे	खंड स : दीर्घ उत्तरीय प्रश्न					
कोई टिप्पणी/सुझाव:						

John 222,2 (Sadere Gipt)

(15)

क	गर्यक्रम: डिग्री	कक्षा:	बी. एससी.	वर्ष: ॥।	सत्र: 2	023-2024
		477 - 58 GANN	विषय: भौतिकशा	 स्र	1	10
1.	पाठ्यक्रम का		•	S3-PHY	S2P	
2.	पाठ्यक्रम का	शीर्षक	क्वांटम यांवि	त्रेकी, ठोस अवस्थ	ा भौतिकी प	रवं युक्तियाँ
		8	प्रयोगशाला (प्रायोगिक)			
3.	पाठ्यक्रम का प्रकार :(कोर कोर्स/ डिसिप्लिन स्पेसिफिक इलेक्टिव/जेनेरिक इलेक्टिव/बोकेशनल/)					
4. पूर्वापेक्षा (Prerequisite)			इस कोर्स का अध	<mark>ययन</mark> करने के लि	ए छात्र के प	ास डिप्लोमा में
	(यदि कोई	100 C	भौतिक शास्त्र एव	क विषय के रूप मे	ां होना चा	हेए।
5.	पाठ्यक्रम अध्य परिलब्धियां (को आउटकम) ((र्स लर्निंग CLO)	 विभिन्न वि रिडबर्ग निग् इलेक्ट्रॉन व निर्धारण क फ्रेंक हर्ट्ज उत्तेजित वि नियत वि व्यतिकरण 5. ठोस अवस्थ में व्यावहा 6. विभिन्न डा बनाने में। 	प्रयोग के उपयोग केमव निर्धारण कन वेचलन वर्णक्रम मापी आदि उपक था भौतिकी एवं इ रिक ज्ञान विकसि योड एवं ट्रांजिस्ट वं दौलित्रों के कान	ग कर प्लांग ण करने में। एवं इलेक्ट्र स से गैस (अ त में। मापी एक रण का उप इलेक्ट्रॉनिक त करने में। इर के अभिग	गॅनिक आवेश के आर्गन) का प्रथम वं फ़ेब्री पैरे योग करने में। उपकरणों के बा लक्षणिक वक्रों ब
6.	क्रेडिट			2	_	
7.	कुल अंग	አ	अधिकतम	अंक: 100	न्यूनतम उ	त्तीर्ण अंक: 35
			ब - पाठ्यक्रम की			
	व्याख	व्यान की कुल	संख्या - प्रायोगिक	5 (प्रति सप्ताह घंटे	ť): 2	
क्रम संग	ख्या		प्रयोगों की सूची			व्याख्यानों क संख्या (2 घंटे

(Sadhna Siyh)

1.	हाइड्रोजन विसर्जन नलिका का उपयोग कर रिडबर्ग नियतांक का निर्धारण	30
	करना।	
2.	प्रकाश उत्सर्जक डायोड का उपयोग कर प्लांक नियतांक का निर्धारण करना।	
3.	थामसन विधि द्वारा विशिष्ट आवेश e/m का निर्धारण करना।	
4.	फोटो सेल के उपयोग से प्लांक नियतांक का निर्धारण करना।	
5.	फ़्रेंक हर्ट्ज प्रयोग की सहायता से गैस (आर्गन) का प्रथम उत्तेजित विभव का निर्धारण करना।	
6.	फ़ेब्री पैरो इटेलान की सहायता से ग्रीन मरकरी रेखा का सामान्य अनुप्रस्थ एवं अनुदैर्ध्य अभिविन्यास के लिये ज़ीमन विभक्ति का प्रेक्षण करना।	
7.	नियत विचलन स्पेक्ट्रोग्राफ की सहायता से मरकरी स्रोत वर्णक्रम की तरंगदैर्ध्य का मापन करना एवं उसके ड्रम का अंशांकन करना।	
8.	मिलिकन तेल बूंद सहायता से इलेक्ट्रॉनिक आवेश का निर्धारण करना ।	
9.	आयोडीन वाष्प के अवशोषण वर्णक्रम का अध्ययन करना।	
10.	फोटो सेल की अभिलाक्षणिक वक्र को खींचना (बनाना) एवं स्टार्पिंग विभव का निर्धारण करना।	
11.	PN संधि डायोड के अभिलाक्षणिक वक्र का अध्ययन करना।	
12.	जेनर डायोड के अभिलाक्षणिक वक्र का अध्ययन करना।	
13.	प्रकाश उत्सर्जक डायोड के अभिलाक्षणिक वक्र का अध्ययन करना।	
14.	PN संधि डायोड पश्च अभिनति में उपयोग कर अर्द्धचालक की ऊर्जा बैण्ड अन्तराल ज्ञात करना।	
15.	उभयनिष्ठ उत्सर्जक विधा में PNP/NPN ट्रांजिस्टर के अभिलाक्षणिक वक्र खींचना एवं धारा – लाभ का मान ज्ञात करना।	
16.	संधि – क्षेत्र प्रभाव ट्रांजिस्टर (JFET) के अभिलाक्षणिक वक्र खींचना।	
17.	एकल – स्तर आरसी प्रवर्धक का अध्ययन करना।	
18.	वीन – सेतु दोलित्र का अध्ययन करना।	
19.	फोटो डायोड के अभिलाक्षणिक वक्र का अध्ययन करना।	
20.	सौर सेल के अभिलाक्षणिक वक्र का अध्ययन करना।	
	भाग स- अनुशंसित अध्ययन संसाधन	
	पाठ्य पुस्तकें, संदर्भ पुस्तकें, अन्य संसाधन	

(Sadhne Sigh)

- Prakash I. & Ramakrishna, "A Text Book of Practical Physics", Kitab Mahal, 2011,11/e.
- 2. Squires G. L., "Practical Physics", Cambridge University Press, 2015, 4/e.
- Flint B. L. and Worsnop H. T., "Advanced Practical Physics for students", Asia Publishing House, 197.
- Chattopadhyay D. & Rakshit P. C., "An Advanced Course in Practical Physics", New Central Book Agency.
- Chattopadhyay D., Rakshit P.C. and Saha B., "An Advanced Course in Practical Physics", New Central Book Agency P. Ltd.
- 6. Singh S.P., "Advanced Practical Physics", Pragati Prakashan.
- 7. Tayal D. C., "University Practical Physics", Himalaya Publishing House
- 8. Kumar P. R. Sasi, " Practical Physics", PHI Publication
- Srivastava Anchal, Shukla R. K., "Practical Physics", New Age International Publishers.
- 10. Agarwal D. C., "Experimental electronics", Technical Publishing House.
- 11. Srivastava J. P., " Elements of Solid state Physics", PHI Publication.
- 12. मध्य प्रदेश हिंदी ग्रंथ अकादमी, भोपाल द्वारा प्रकाशित पुस्तकें।

अनुशंसित वेब लिंक

- <u>https://www.eshiksha.mp.gov.in/mpdhe/</u> Learning Management System,
 Department of higher education, Government of Madhya Pradesh (M.P.).
- 2. https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-physical-sciences
- 3. https://storage.googleapis.com/uniquecourses/online.html
- 4. https://www.vlab.co.in/broad-area-physical-sciences
- 5. https://storage.googleapis.com/uniquecourses/online.html

भाग द - अनुशंसित मूल्यांकन विधियां:

(Sudhner Sigh)

आतंरिक मूल्यांकन	अंक	बाह्य मूल्यांकन	अंक
कक्षा में संवाद / प्रश्नोत्तरी	30	प्रायोगिक मौखिकी (वायवा)	70
उपस्थिति		प्रायोगिक रिकॉर्ड फाइल	
असाइनमेंट (चार्ट/मॉडल/सेमिनार/ग्रामीण सेवा/प्रौद्योगिकी प्रसार/भ्रमण(एकस्कर्शन) की रिपोर्ट/ सर्वेक्षण/प्रयोगशाला भ्रमण (लैब विजिट)/ औद्योगिक यात्रा		टेबल वर्क/ प्रयोग	
		 कुल अंक : 100	

Julu 2022 Ou [11] 2022 (Sadhne Sigh

			FC-III ENGLISH				
		Р	ART A: Introductio	on			
	Program: UG Level Class: III Year (Degree)					Year: 2023-24	Session: 2023-24 onwards
		Subject:	Foundation Course	e (English)			
1.	Course Code		X3-FCHB1T				
2.	Course Title				nmunication Skills		
3.	Course Type (Core Course/Elective/Generic Elective/ Vocational		Foundation Course				
4.	Pre-Requisite (if any)		of English languag	this course, a student should have basic knowled language. This course will be studied by all the of UG Final year under the Foundation Course			
5.	Course Learning Or (CLO)		competence in Eng 2. promote their c being exposed to a 3. build and enhan regular practice. 4. develop their kn a practical manner 5. compete in national various competition	ous competitive of glish language. omprehension and variety of texts a ce their language owledge of Englis onal and state lev ns after the comp and to settle dow	ill be able to: exams by developing their ad communicative skills b and their interpretations. e competence through sh Grammar and usages in rel examinations for pletion of the course. run in self-employment or		
6.	Credit Value		2 Credit				
7.	Total Marks		Max. Marks : 50	Min. Pa	ass Marks: 17		

	Total No. of Lectures-Tutorials-Practical (in hours – 30)	
	Total No. of Lectures: 30	
Unit	Topics	No. of Lectures
1	Reading, Writing and Interpretation Skills: (Text-Based)	
	1. The Express -Stephen Spender	
	2. The World is Too Much with Us-William Wordsworth	10
	3. My Financial Career -Stephen Leacock	14.
	4. Running for Governor-Mark Twain	
1	Essay writing -Topical essays: Terrorism, Covid -19 Pandemic, India and the Modern World, The Role of Women in the New Era, The Global World.	10
11	 (a) Communicative Skills: Words often Confused, Misused, Idiomatic Expressions and Proverbs, etc. (b) Essential Conversations: Introducing Yourself, Introducing Other Persons, Meeting Someone First Time, At the Airport, Ordering Food in a Restaurant, Talking 	10
	about a Movie, etc.	
	(c) Filing an F.I.R., Writing a Resume, E-mail Writing, Blog Writing on a given topic.	
	Key Words: Manifesto, Self- Possession, Streamline, Rage, Meteors, Fierce, Perjury, Intent, Campaign, Malicious, English Communication, Competence, Soft Skills, Practical Knowledge, Resume, CV, Blog, Blog Writer and E-mails.	

PART C: Learning Resources

Textbooks, Reference Books, Other Resources

Suggested Readings and Web Materials:

- 1- Essential English Grammar Raymond Murphy, Cambridge University Press.
- 2- Practical English Grammar Exercises 1- A. J. Thomson & A. V. Martinet, Oxford India.
- 3- Practical English Usage Michael Swan, Oxford

Forwarde af Brill-22

- 4- English Grammar in Use Raymond Murphy, Cambridge University Press.
- 5- Essays for UPSC Exams New Delhi.
- 6- A Practical Course in Spoken English- J K Gangal, PHI, New Delhi Publications.
- 7- Speak and Write Effectively- PDF materials on the web-NET
- 8- www.englishclub.com
- 9- www.eslfast.com
- 10- Swayam Portal

		Part D: Asses	sment an	d Evaluation		
Max	Marks: 50	Min. Marks: 17	Unive	ersity Exam (UE)	Total:50	
	And a state of the state of the					
U.E.	Time 2 Hou					
U.E.		rs ssessment (UE)		Time: 2 Hours		Marks

AL Welt 22 Dr. AS Kushwah

(Professor of English)

			Part A Introduction				
Program	: Degree	Class: B.A	A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.H.Sc./BCA	Year: III Year	Session: 2023-24		
			Subject: Foundation Cour	se			
1.	Course	Code	X3-FCBD1T				
2.	Course	Title	Digital Awareness - Cybe	er Security			
3.	Course Type Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course						
4.	Pre-req any)	uisite (if	te (if Compulsory for all Third Year students				
5.				tudent will be able	to :		
6.	Credit	⁷ alue	 Creating e-mail account, send Describe reporting procedure Identify email phishing attach Configure security settings in Practice safe, legal and ethica Technology. Practice and use the various of of day-to-day use. Understand the basic concept payments. Discuss cyber security aspect measures against digital payr. Explore and learn the online Use the Digilocker and Acad Describe the concept of Cybe associated with it Explain the process of report Station/ at online platform. Appreciate various privacy an media. Guide through the reporting platforms. 	e of phishing emails. k and preventive mean Mobile Wallets and al means of using Info online financial and p ts related to E-Comm ts, RBI guidelines are nent frauds. available courses of emic Bank of Credit er security and issues ting cyber crime at C nd security concerns procedure of inappro-	asures. I UPIs. formation government services herce and digital ad preventive his/her interest. s and challenges Cyber crime Police on online Social opriate content.		
7.	Total M	arks	Max. Marks: 50	Ν	lin. Marks:		

Part B – Content of the Course				
	Total No. of Lectures 30 (01 hour per week)			
Unit	Topics	No. of Lectures		
Ι	 Overview of Computer and Web-technology, Architecture of cyberspace, World wide web, Advent of internet, Internet infrastructure for data transfer and governance, Internet society. Use of Internet: Web browsers, search engines and Chatbots. Difference between Website & Portal, E-mail: Account opening, sending & receiving e-mails, managing Contacts & Folders. Computer Security: Issues & protection, firewall & antivirus, making secure online transactions. Internet safety and digital security. Ethical use of digital resources, Measures of Online Self Protection. Keywords: Browser, Search Engine, Website, Virus, Security, Firewall, Cyber Ethics. 	05		
ΙΙ	 Digital Payments and e-Commerce: Internet Banking: National Electronic Fund Transfer (NEFT), Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS), Immediate Payment Service (IMPS) Digital Financial Tools: Understanding OTP [One Time Password], QR [Quick Response] Code, UPI [Unified Payment Interface], AEPS [Aadhaar Enabled Payment System]; USSD [Unstructured Supplementary Service Data], Card [Credit / Debit], eWallet, PoS [Point of Sale] Definition of E-Commerce- Main components of E-Commerce, Elements of E-Commerce security, E-Commerce threats, E-Commerce security best practices, Online Bill Payment. Digital payments related common frauds and preventive measures. RBI guidelines and provisions of Payment Settlement Act, 2007. Keywords:Inetrnet Banking, Digital Financial Tools, eWallet, e-Commerce Security. 	07		
III	 e-Governance Service- Overview of e-Governance Services like Railway Reservation, passport, eHospital; Accessing various e-Governance Services on Mobile Using "UMANG APP". Exploring services and resources of Government of India Portal (https://www.mygov.in/). Digi-Locker: About digilocker, features and benefits of digilocker, Registering, accessing and getting various certificates and mark sheets on digilocker. Academic Bank of Credit (ABC): About ABC, features and benefits of ABC, Registering, accessing, getting and sharing academic credits. Exploring Online Learning resources: Online learning through SWAYAM Central, (https://swayam.gov.in/) and e-pathshala (https://epathshala.nic.in/). Keywords: Internet Banking, NEFT, RTGS, IMPS, OTP, UPI, QR Code, AEPS, E- Governance, Umang. 	06		

17.7	Introduction to Cyber security-	05
IV	Regulation of cyberspace, Concept of cyber security, Issues and challenges of cyber	
	security.	
	Definition of cyber crimes and offences, Cyber crime targeting computers and mobiles,	
	Cyber crime against women and children, Cyber bullying. Financial frauds, Social	
	engineering attacks, Malware and Ransomware attacks, zero day and zero click attacks.	
	Cyber criminals modus-operandi, Reporting of cyber crimes, Remedial and mitigation	
	measures, Legal perspective of cyber crime, IT Act 2000 and its amendments,	
	Organisations dealing with Cyber crime and Cyber security in India, Case studies.	
	Keywords: Cyber Space, Cyber Security, Cyber Offences, Zero Click Attack, Zero	
	Day Attack, Ransomware, Reporting Cyber Crimes, Cyber Crimes Case Studies.	
V	Social Media Overview and Security-	06
•	Introduction to Social Networks, Types of Social media, Social media platforms, Social	
	media monitoring, Hashtag, Viral content, Social media marketing, Social media	
	privacy, Challenges, opportunities and pitfalls in online social network, Security issues	
	related to social media, Flagging and reporting of inappropriate content, Laws regarding	
	posting of inappropriate content, Best practices for the use of Social media, Case	
	studies.	
	Keywords: Social Media Platforms, Hashtagging, Social Media Marketing,	
	flagging of contents in social media.	
	Part C-Learning Resources	
	Text Books, Reference Books, Other resources	
Suggeste	d Readings:	
00	raveen Kumar Shukla, Surya Prakash Tripathi, Ritendra Goel "Introduction to Information S	Security
	nd Cyber Laws" Dreamtech Press.	•
	ivek Sood, "Cyber law simplified", Tata McGrawHill, Education (India).	
	. Bradley "Essential Computer Security: Everyone's Guide to Email, Internet, and Wireless	Security".
	yber Crime Impact in the New Millennium, by R. C Mishra, Auther Press. Edition 2010.	•
	yber Security Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives by	Sumit
	elapure and Nina Godbole, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. (First Edition, 2011)	
	ecurity in the Digital Age: Social Media Security Threats and Vulnerabilities by Henry A.	Oliver,
	reate Space Independent Publishing Platform. (Pearson, 13th November, 2001)	,
	lectronic Commerce by Elias M. Awad, Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd.	
	yber Laws: Intellectual Property & E-Commerce Security by Kumar K, Dominant Publishe	rs.
	etwork Security Bible, Eric Cole, Ronald Krutz, James W. Conley, 2nd Edition, Wiley Indi	
	undamentals of Network Security by E. Maiwald, McGraw Hill	
Reference	ce Books:	
• M	I. Stamp, "Information Security: Principles and Practice", Wiley.	
	avid J. Loundy, "Computer Crime, Information Warfare, And Economic Espionage" cademic Press.	, Carolina

	<u>com/intl/en_in/training/</u> <u>com/course/openlearn-science-maths-technol</u> course/free-computer-literacy-101-course/	<u>ogy-preparing-your-96104</u>
	PART D: Assessment and Evaluation	
Suggested Evaluation Methods: Maximum Marks: 50 University Exam (UE): 50 Mark	S	
External Assessment:	50 Objective type questions	50 Marks
University Exam (UE):		
Time : 01.00 Hours		
Any remarks/suggestions:		

			भाग अ - परिचय						
कार्यक्रम:	उपाधि	कक्षा: बी.	ए.एससी.बी/.कॉम.बी/.एससी.एच.बी/./बी.सी.ए.	वर्ष:तृतीय	सत्र: 2023-24				
			विषय: आधार पाठ्यक्रम						
1	पाठ्यक्रम	का कोड	X3-FCBD1	[
2	पाठ्यक्रम	का शीर्षक	डिजिटल जागरूकता -साइबर सुरक्षा						
3	पाठ्यक्रम	का प्रकार	योग्यता संवर्धन अनिवार्य पाठ्यक्रम						
4	पूर्वापेक्षा (Prerequi (यदि कोई	· ·	तृतीय वर्ष के सभी विद्यार्थियों के लिए अनिवार्य						
5	पाठ्यक्रम		इस पाठ्यक्रम के सफल समापन पर, विद्यार्थी नि		गे:				
	की परिर्ला को परिर्ला		• वेब ब्राउज़र, सर्च इंजन और चैटबॉट्स का उ						
	(कोर्स लर्निंग आउटकम) (CLO)		 ई-मेल खाता बनाना, ईमेल भेजना, प्राप्त करना और प्रबंधन । 						
		()	 फ़िशिंग ईमेल की रिपोर्टिंग की प्रक्रिया का 	वर्णन ।					
			 ईमेल फ़िशिंग अटैक और निवारक उपायों व 	ति पहचान ।					
			• मोबाइल वॉलेट और UPI में सुरक्षा सेटिंग्स कॉन्फ़िंगर करना ।						
			• सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी का उपयोग करने के सुरक्षित, कानूनी और नैतिक						
			मानकों के साथ प्रयोग ।						
			• दैनिक उपयोग की विभिन्न ऑनलाइन विर्त्त	ोय और सरका	री सेवाओं का				
			उपयोग ।						
			•ई-कॉमर्स व डिजिटल भुगतान संबंधी बुनिय	ादी अवधारणाः	ओं की समझ ।				
			• साइबर सुरक्षा पहलुओं, आरबीआई के दिशानि	नेर्देशों और डि	जेटल भुगतान में				
			धोखाधड़ी के निवारक उपाय ।						
			• उसकी रुचि के ऑनलाइन उपलब्ध पाठ्यक्रमों को एक्सप्लोर करना ।						
			• डिजिलॉकर और अकादमिक बैंक ऑफ क्रेडिट का उपयोग ।						
			• साइबर सुरक्षा की अवधारणा और इससे जुड़े मुद्दों और चुनौतियां ।						
			 साइबर अपराध पुलिस स्टेशन/ऑनलाइन प्लेटफॉर्म पर साइबर अपराध की 						
			रिपोर्ट करने की प्रक्रिया ।						
			• ऑनलाइन सोशल मीडिया पर विभिन्न गोप	नीयता और स्	रक्षा ।				
			• अन्पयुक्त सामग्री की रिपोर्टिंग प्रक्रिया ।		~				
			• लोकप्रिय सोशल मीडिया प्लेटफॉर्म के लिए	गोपनीयता औ	र स्रक्षा सेटिंग।				
6	क्रेडिट मान्	ſ	2		5				
7	कुल अंक		अधिकतम अंक: 50 न्यू	नतम उत्तीर्ण अं	क:				

	भाग ब- पाठ्यक्रम की विषयवस्तु	
कुल व्याख्यान	संख्या- 30 (प्रति सप्ताह 01 घंटा)	
इकाई	विषय	व्याख्यान संख्या (1 घंटा/ व्याख्यान)
Ι	कंप्यूटर और वेब-प्रौद्योगिकी का अवलोकन, साइबरस्पेस का आर्किटेक्चर,	05
	वर्ल्ड वाइड वेब,इंटरनेट का आगमन,डेटा ट्रांसफर और गवर्नेंस के लिए	
	इंटरनेट इंफ्रास्ट्रक्चर,इंटरनेट समाज।	
	इंटरनेट का उपयोग: वेब ब्राउज़र, सर्च इंजन और चैटबॉट्स। वेबसाइट और	
	पोर्टल, ई-मेल के बीच अंतर, ई-मेल खाता खोलना, ई-मेल भेजना और प्राप्त	
	करना, कॉन्टेक्ट्स और फ़ोल्डर का प्रबंधन।	
	कंप्यूटर सुरक्षाः मुद्दे और सुरक्षा, फ़ायरवॉल और एंटीवायरस, सुरक्षित	
	ऑनलाइन लेनदेन करना। इंटरनेट सुरक्षा और डिजिटल सुरक्षा। डिजिटल	
	संसाधनों का नैतिक उपयोग, ऑनलाइन आत्म सुरक्षा के उपाय।	
	Keywords: Browser, Search Engine, Website, Virus, Security,	
	Firewall, Cyber Ethics.	
II	डिजिटल भुगतान और ई-कॉमर्स:	08
	इंटरनेट बैंकिंग: नेशनल इलेक्ट्रॉनिक फंड ट्रांसफर (एनईएफटी), रीयल टाइम	
	ग्राँस सेटलमेंट (आरटीजीएस), तत्काल भुगतान सेवा (आईएमपीएस)	
	डिजिटल वित्तीय उपकरण: ओटीपी [वन टाइम पासवर्ड], क्यूआर [क्विक	
	रिस्पांस] कोड, यूपीआई [यूनिफाइड पेमेंट इंटरफेस], एईपीएस [आधार सक्षम	
	भुगतान प्रणाली] को समझना; USSD [अनस्ट्रक्चर्ड सप्लीमेंट्री सर्विस डेटा],	
	कार्ड [क्रेडिट/डेबिट], ई-वॉलेट, PoS [प्वाइंट ऑफ सेल]	
	ई-कॉमर्स की परिभाषा- ई-कॉमर्स के मुख्य घटक,ई-कॉमर्स सुरक्षा के तत्व,	
	ई-कॉमर्स सम्बन्धी खतरे, ई-कॉमर्स सुरक्षा सर्वोत्तम प्रथाएं, ऑनलाइन बिल	
	भुगतान। डिजिटल भुगतान से संबंधित आम धोखाधड़ी और निवारक	
	उपाय। आरबीआई के दिशानिर्देश और भुगतान निपटान अधिनियम, 2007	
	के प्रावधान।	
	Keywords:Inetrnet Banking, Digital Financial Tools, eWallet, e- Commerce Security.	
III	ई-गवर्नेंस सर्विस-	06
	रेलवे आरक्षण, पासपोर्ट, ई-अस्पताल जैसी ई-गवर्नेंस सेवाओं का अवलोकन;	
	"उमंग ऐप" का उपयोग करके मोबाइल पर विभिन्न ई-गवर्नेंस सेवाओं तक	
	पहुंचना। भारत सरकार के पोर्टल (https://www.mygov.in/) की सेवाओं	
	और संसाधनों की खोज करना।	
	डिजी-लॉकर: डिजिलॉकर के बारे में, डिजिलॉकर की विशेषताएं और लाभ,	
	डिजीलॉकर पर विभिन्न प्रमाणपत्रों और मार्कशीट को पंजीकृत करना,	
	एक्सेस करना और प्राप्त करना।	
	अकादमिक बैंक ऑफ क्रेडिट (एबीसी): एबीसी का विवरण, एबीसी की	
	विशेषताएं और लाभ, पंजीकरण, पहुंच, अकादमिक क्रेडिट प्राप्त करना और	
	साझा करना।	

ऑनलाइन शिक्षण संसाधनों की खोज: SWAYAM Central	
QR Code, AEPS, E-Governance, Umang.	
साइबर सुरक्षा का परिचय-	05
साइबरस्पेस का विनियमन, साइबर सुरक्षा की अवधारणा, साइबर सुरक्षा के	
मुद्दे और चुनौतियाँ।	
साइबर अपराध और उल्लंघनों की परिभाषा, कंप्यूटर और मोबाइल को	
लक्षित साइबर अपराध, महिलाओं और बच्चों के खिलाफ साइबर अपराध,	
साइबर बुलिंग। वित्तीय धोखाधड़ी, सोशल इंजीनियरिंग हमले, मैलवेयर और	
रेंसमवेयर हमले, जीरो डे और जीरो क्लिक अटैक।	
साइबर अपराधियों की कार्यप्रणाली-, साइबर अपराधों की रिपोर्टिंग,	
उपचारात्मक और शमन उपाय, साइबर अपराध का कानूनी परिप्रेक्ष्य, आईटी	
अधिनियम 2000 और इसके संशोधन, भारत में साइबर अपराध और	
साइबर सुरक्षा से निपटने वाले संगठन, केस स्टडी।	
Keywords: Cyber Space, Cyber Security, Cyber Offences, Zero	
Click Attack, Zero Day Attack, Ransomware, Reporting Cyber	
	06
	ŪŪ
भाग स-अनुशंसित अध्ययन संसाधन	
े पुस्तकें, अन्य संसाधन	
8	Information
	information
•	
y "Essential Computer Security: Everyone's Guide to Email, Internet, a	nd Wireless
,	
ime Impact in the New Millennium, by R. C Mishra , Auther Press. Edi	
	rspectives by
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	.1, 2001)
	ant Publishers.
	साइबर सुरक्षा का परिचय- साइबरस्पेस का विनियमन, साइबर सुरक्षा की अवधारणा, साइबर सुरक्षा के मुद्दे और चुनौतियाँ। साइबर अपराध और उल्लंघनों की परिभाषा, कंप्यूटर और मोबाइल को लक्षित साइबर अपराध, महिलाओं और बच्चों के खिलाफ साइबर अपराध, साइबर बुलिंग। वितीय धोखाधड़ी, सोशल इंजीनियरिंग हमले, मैलवेयर और रैंसमवेयर हमले, जीरो डे और जीरो क्लिक अटैक। साइबर अपराधियों की कार्यप्रणाली-, साइबर अपराधों की रिपोर्टिंग, उपचारात्मक और शमन उपाय, साइबर अपराधों की रिपोर्टिंग, अधिनियम 2000 और इसके संशोधन, भारत में साइबर अपराध और साइबर सुरक्षा से निपटने वाले संगठन, केस स्टडी। Keywords: Cyber Space, Cyber Security, Cyber Offences, Zero Click Attack, Zero Day Attack, Ransomware, Reporting Cyber Crimes, Cyber Crimes Case Studies. सोशल मीडिया अवलोकन और सुरक्षा- सोशल नेटवर्क का परिचय, सोशल मीडिया के प्रकार, सोशल मीडिया मर्कटिंग, सोशल मीडिया मॉनिटरिंग, हैशटैग, वायरल कंटेंट, सोशल मीडिया मर्कटिंग, सोशल मीडिया प्राइवेसी, ऑनलाइन सोशल नेटवर्क में चुनौतियां, अवसर और नुकसान, सोशल मीडिया के तिपार्टिंग, क्षेत्र सामग्री पोस्ट करने के संबंध में कानून, सोशल मीडिया की रिपोर्टिंग, अनुपयुक्त सामग्री पोस्ट करने के संबंध में कानून, सोशल मीडिया के उपयोग के लिए प्रथाएं, केस स्टडी। Keywords: Social Media Platforms, Hashtagging, Social Media Marketing, flagging of contents in social media. शाग स-अनुशंसित अध्ययन संसाधन पुस्तकें, अन्य संसाधन पुस्तकें, अन्य संसाधन पुस्तकें, अन्य पाठ्य संसाधन/पाठ्य सामग्री: ings: Cumar Shukla, Surya Prakash Tripathi, Ritendra Goel "Introduction to 1 and Cyber Laws" Dreamtech Press. od, "Cyber law simplified", Tata McGrawHill, Education (India). y "Essential Computer Security: Everyone's Guide to Email, Internet, a

- Network Security Bible, Eric Cole, Ronald Krutz, James W. Conley, 2nd Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.
- Fundamentals of Network Security by E. Maiwald, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

- M. Stamp, "Information Security: Principles and Practice", Wiley.
- David J. Loundy, "Computer Crime, Information Warfare, And Economic Espionage", Carolina Academic Press.

अनुशंसित समकक्ष ऑनलाइन पाठ्यक्रम:

Suggested equivalent online courses: e-reading:

- http://egyankosh.ac.in//handle/123456789/9489
- <u>https://workspace.google.com/intl/en_in/training/</u>
- <u>https://www.classcentral.com/course/openlearn-science-maths-technology-preparing-your-96104</u>
- https://www.udemy.com/course/free-computer-literacy-101-course/
- https://www.mygov.in/
- https://epathshala.nic.in/
- <u>https://www.digilocker.gov.in/</u>
- <u>https://www.abc.gov.in/</u>
- https://swayam.gov.in/

भाग द - अनुशंसित मूल्यांकन विधियां:

अनुशंसितसतत मूल्यांकन विधियां:		
अधिकतम अंक: 50		
विश्वविद्यालयीनपरीक्षा (UE) अंक:50		
आकलन :	नानकि मध्य ६०	
विश्वविद्यालयीन परीक्षाः	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न - 50	50
समय- 01.00 घंटे		
कोई टिप्पणी/सुझाव:		

			Part A- Introdu	iction		
Pr	ogram:	Degree	Class: B.A./ B.Sc./ B.Com.	Year - III	Session: 202	23-24
			Subject- Foundation	n Course		
1	Co	ourse Code		X3-FCAC1T		
2	C	ourse Title	Personality Develo	pment and Cha	aracter Buil	ding
3	Co	ourse Type		cement Compuls		
4	Pre-re	quisite (if any)	Compu	lsory for all Stud	ents	
5		rse Learning omes (CLO)	 Students will acquire the conc Development. Students will develop insight i Students will be able to becom Students will be able to unders Students will be able to under and distortion. This course will help in ch personality of the students. 	nto character build te global visionary stand Indian know erstand the differe	ling. citizens. ledge tradition nce between r	nature, culture
6	Cr	edit Value	personality of the students.	2		
				-		
Tot	tal No. of	ELectures + Practic	Part B- Content of t cal (in hours per week): L-1 Hr / P- Total No. of Lectures/ Practical: I	-1 Lab Hr (=2 Hrs)		
U	Jnit		Topics			No. of lectures (Total 30)
	1	development) Character bui	evelopment (Physical, mental, inte) meaning, concept, factors of perso lding (personal and national chara racter and means of character build	onality developme cter): Meaning, co	ent.	06 Theoretical
		 Panchkosha, Z Vigyanmaya I purpose and is 	Annamaya Kosha, Pranamaya Kos Kosha and Anandamaya Kosha ge mportance.	ha, Manomaya Ko neral introduction	meaning	04 Experiential
			anchkosh development and means mental development	of developing Pan	chkosh.	
	2	•	acept of physical and mental develo	opment		06
		Ideal daily ro	utine, balanced diet, routine, subtle	e exercise		Theoretical
			ga-Yama Niyam, Ishwar Pranidhai	n, self-study, conte	ntment,	04
		• Past glory, so	ue, practice of discipline. cial and citizenship awareness, equ	ual respect to all se	ects and	Experiential
		scientific outl	1 1	1		

3	 Moral and mental development Difference among happiness, joy and pleasure. Ashtanga Yoga, Pranayama, Pratyahara, Dharana, Dhyana, Samadhi. Continuity of Karmayoga, Bhaktiyoga, Jnanayoga in life according to one's 	06
	own will	Theoretical
	 Indian time calculation. Self-respect and contemplation of mother tongue and Indian knowledge tradition. 	04 Experiential
	Biographies of Legends.	
	• Practice of service, tolerance, charity, dedication and self-examination. Self reliance	

Part C- Learning Recourses

Text Books, Reference Book, Other resources

Suggested Readings:-

- 1- उच्च शिक्षा भारतीय दृष्टि- श्री अतुल कोठारी
- 2- अदम्य साहस डॉ.ए.पी.जे. अब्दुल कलाम
- 3- व्यक्तित्व विकास स्वामी विवेकानंद रामकृष्ण मिशन
- 4- आत्मतत्व का विस्तार श्रुतम प्रकाशन जोधपुर
- 5- भारतीय मनोविज्ञान श्री लज्जाराम तोमर
- 6- उपनिषद विशेषांक गीता प्रेस गोरखपुर
- 7- भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा वोध हिंदी ग्रंथ अकादमी म.प्र.

Suggested digital platforms web links:-

GZI-04-2023 Prof. N.K. Nagaich

				भाग – अ परिचय			
क	ार्यक्रम– उ	पाधि	Class: B.	A. / B.Sc./ B.Com.	वर्ष तृतीय वर्ष	7	स्त्र 2023–24
	विषय– आधार पाठ्यक्रम						
1	पाठ्यकम व	का को	ड	Х	3-FCAC1T		
2	पाठ्यकम व	का शीप	र्षक	व्यक्तित्व विक	जस और चरित्र	निम	र्णि
3	पाठ्यकम व	का प्रक	गर	योग्यता संव	ार्धन अनिवार्य पाठ्य	क्रम	
4	पूर्वापेक्षा			सभी विद्या	र्थियों के लिए अनिव	ार्य	
5						गे । झ सकेंगे ।	
6	केडिटमान				2		
			Ĵ	नाग ब– पाठ्यकम की विष	षय वस्तु		
		व्या	ख्यान की क्	<u> उ</u> ल संख्या– ट्यूटोरियल–प्रायोगिव	क (प्रति सप्ताह घण्य	टे में)	-
	इकाई			विषय			व्याख्यान की संख्या (30)
	1	ि च ● च व • पं ए	वेकास) अर्थ, ारित्र निर्माण् गरक तत्व त चकोष, अन् वं आनंदमय	कास (शारीरिक, मानसिक, बौ अवधारणा, व्यक्तित्व विकास के व ा (व्यक्तिगत एवं राष्ट्रीय चरित्र) अ था चरित्र निर्माण के साधन । गमय कोष, प्राणमय कोष, मनोम कोष सामान्य परिचय अर्थ उद्देश ास के लाभ तथा पंचकोष विकसित	कारक तत्व । र्थ, अवधारणा, चन् य कोष, विज्ञानमय एवं महत्व ।	रेत्र के	06 सैद्धांतिक 04 व्यावहारिक
	2	 श अ अ स अ स अ 	ाारीरिक एवं ॥दर्श दिनचर ।ष्टांग योग - ।दाचार, अनु ।तीत गौरव ज्ञानिक दृष्टि	मानसिक विकास मानसिक विकास के अर्थ, संकल्प र्या, संतुलित आहार, ऋतुचर्या, सूध -यम नियम, ईश्वर प्राणिधान, पुशासन का अभ्यास । , सामाजिक एवं नागरिकता बो कोण ता, लोकतंत्र, स्वाधीनता, सुराज	क्ष्म व्यायाम स्वाध्याय, संतोष घ, सर्वपंथ समादर	् एवं	06 सैद्धांतिक 04 व्यावहारिक

	 नैतिक और आत्मिक विकास । 	
	 सुख, प्रसन्नता और आनंद में अंतर । 	
	 अष्टांग योग, प्राणायाम, प्रत्याहार, धारणा, ध्यान, समाधि। 	
	 कर्मयोग, भक्तियोग, ज्ञानयोग की जीवन में स्वेच्छानुसार निरंतरता 	06 सैद्धांतिक
3	 भारतीय काल गणना । 	04 व्यावहारिक
	 मातृभाषा और भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा का स्वाभिमान और चिंतन । 	
	 महापुरूषों का जीवन चरित्र पठन । 	
	• सेवा, सहिष्णुता, परोपकार, समर्पण और आत्मपरीक्षण का	
	अभ्यास, स्वाबलंबन ।	

भाग स – अनुशंसित अध्ययन संसाधन
पाठयपुस्तकें, संदर्भ पुस्तकें, अन्य संसाधन
अनुशंसित सहायक पुस्तकें:
संदर्भ ग्रंथ सूची -
1- उच्च शिक्षा भारतीय दृष्टि- श्री अतुल कोठारी
2- अदम्य साहस - डॉ.ए.पी.जे. अब्दुल कलाम
3- व्यक्तित्व विकास - स्वामी विवेकानंद रामकृष्ण मिशन
4- आत्मतत्व का विस्तार - श्रुतम प्रकाशन जोधपुर
5- भारतीय मनोविज्ञान - श्री लज्जाराम तोमर
6- उपनिषद विशेषांक - गीता प्रेस गोरखपुर
7- भारतीय ज्ञान परम्परा वोध - हिंदी ग्रंथ अकादमी म.प्र.
अनुषांगित हिपिटन प्रोटामर्प केव निंक

अनुशासत ाडाजटल प्लटफाम बव ालकः

G 21-04-2023 Prof. N.K. Nagaich

आधार पाठ्यक्रम: प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र - हिंदी भाषा

		(भाग - अ) परिचय		
	कार्यक्रम: यूजी लेवल डिग्री	कक्षा: बी.ए./ बी.कॉम./ बी.एससी./.बी.एच,एससी./बी.सी.ए. तृतीय वर्ष	वर्ष 2023	सत्र 2023-24
क्रमांक	विषय	आधार पाठ्यक्रम		
1	कोर्स कोड	X3- FCEA1T		1. Sec
2	कोर्स का शीर्षक	भाषा और संस्कृति		
3	कोर्स का प्रकार	आधार पाठ्यक्रम		
4	कोर्स अपेक्षित	स्नातक द्वितीय वर्ष उत्तीर्ण किसी भी विषय समूह से		
5	कोर्स अधिगम उपलब्धि (लर्निंग आउटकम) (CLO)	1 इस पाठ्यक्रम के अध्ययन से विद्यार्थी हिंदी के प्रसिद्ध रचनाकार एवं उनकी रचनाओं से परिचित हो सकेंगे। 2 पठित रचनाओं के माध्यम से विद्यार्थी देश की सभ्यता एवं संस्कृति से परिचित हो सकेंगे। 3 पाठ्यक्रम के अध्ययन से विद्यार्थियों के व्यक्तित्व का बहुमुखी विकास होगा एवं रोजगार के अवसर उपलब्ध होंगे। 4 विशिष्ट शब्दावली (बीज शब्द / की वर्ड) से परिचित करवाते हुए बोध के स्तर को विकसित करना।		
6	क्रेडिट मान	02 क्रेडिट		
7	कुल अंक	50 अंक	5	
8	उत्तीर्ण अंक	17अंक		
9	समय	२ घंटा		

gorera

	व्याख्यान की कुल संख्या : वर्ष में अधिकतम 15 घ	and the second second
इकाई	विषय	व्याख्यान घण्टा
	1 भवानी प्रसाद मिश्र : परिचय	
	पाठ : सतपुड़ा के जंगल	
	2 उषा प्रियंवदा : परिचय	
1	पाठ : वापसी	05
	3 विवेकानन्द :	
	पाठ : शिकागो व्याख्यान	
	1 विद्यानिवास मिश्र : परिचय	
	पाठ : आँगन का पंछी	
П	2 महात्मा गाँधी :	05
	पाठ : आत्मकथा के अंश	
	3 विश्व के प्रमुख धर्म।	
	1 वाक्य रचना एवं अशुद्धि शोधन।	A CONTRACTOR
	2 अनुवाद : अर्थ एवं प्रकार।	
Ш	3 बीज शब्द (की वर्ड / अवधारणा मूलक शब्द)	05
	लोकतन्त्र, समरसता, कला, साहित्य, अध्यात्म	

(भाग - ब) पाठ्यक्रम सामग्री

(Inder

(भाग	-	स)	
------	---	----	--

अनुशंसित अध्ययन संसाधन

	पाठ्यपुस्तकें, सन्दर्भ पुस्तकें, अन्य संसाधन
1	महातमा गाँधी: सत्य के साथ मेरे प्रयोग, प्रभात प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली
2	विश्व के प्रमुख धर्म : जी. आर. सिंह
3	वासुदेव नन्दन प्रसाद : आधुनिक हिन्दी व्याकरण और रचना, भारती भवन, पटना, बिहार
4	हिन्दी ज्ञान कोष
5	उषा प्रियंवदा : वापसी
6	अनुशंसित डिजिटल प्लेटफार्म / वेब लिंक
	अनुशंसित समकक्ष ऑनलाईन पाठयक्रम
	1 book.google.com>books
	2 http://kavitakosh.org>भवानीप्रसाद मिश्र
	3 भवानीप्रसाद मिश्र- Wikipedia
	4 http://m.youtuve.com>watch
	5 http://nibandhbharti.com>vidya-nivas-mishar
	6 http://onlinefreenotes.com>वापसी
	7 <u>http://hi.m.wikipedia>wiki>उषा-प्रियंबदा</u>
	8 http://swayam.gov.in/

(भाग - द)

अनुशंसित मूल्यांकन पढति

	पाठ्यपुस्तके, सन्दर्भ पुस्तके, अन्य संसाधन
1	सतत् समग्र मूल्याकंन (CCE) नहीं होगा।
2	परीक्षा - ओ.एम.आर. शीट माध्यम से होगी।

90 लल) अध्यक्ष

आधार पाठयक्रम केन्द्रीय अध्ययन मण्डल भोपाल (म.प्र.)